C41% C02.

MEM. LOCATION

0001 - UDB2

THE # 918A (H)

CLESTIFIED V. 8-79

UA4 & UA5 - CONTAINS LISTING FOR-

chestifies	V.8.79		,				
CUNTAINS CRT HENDER	0123-013C		1.	MODIFICATIONS &	REVISIONS		1.1
CONTINUE BASIC HEATER	014N-01A6		6060 - OA57 2.	CCII SOFTWARE	V.8.79		P. 9
				F.C.S.			
			1701-17084.	UTILITY SUB ROUTINE	V·4·0		P. 77
			19DE- IACO 5.	BLOCK STRUCTURE HAN	DUER VIIIO		P-85
				MICRO DISK HANDLER			
	(UN6&UA7 {	IFIF-3FF	44 BASIC ROM (DOLL	N (m of 015K- 10 35	;

SYSTEM SOFTWARE V8.79 & CCI .V 8.79-02

979008

01/15/80

SOME COMMENTS BY TREVER THILDR

For

LISTING FOR

Intecolor 3621 and Compucolor II

BASIC HEADER AN URA CRT HEADER AN URA ESCRIES AN URA 50 HZ 20 6HZ IN URA

Lending Period: 30 days Return to:

> Douglas A. Van Putte 18 Cross Bow Dr. Rochester, NY 14624 CHIP Librarian

	•		
			•
			. 3

FCS>ASM SYS879. SRC; 03

; ; ;	SYSTEM SOFT	TWARE FOR INTECOLOR 3621 AND COMPUCOLOR II
i	Source File	e: SYS879. SRC; 03 V8. 79-02
i	Last Modifi	led: January 15, 1980 JKP III
; ;	Copyright ((C) 1978,1979,1980 Intelligent Systems Corporation
;	*******	***
		Modifications and Revisions
į	SEPTEMBER 1	
i	1.	SOURCE REARRANGED
;		TABLES CRT FCS MICRO DISK HANDLER BASIC
;		CRT AND BASIC HEADER MESSAGES MOVED INTO 0-3FF
; ;		FCS DUP COMMAND HAS BEEN REMOVED HAS A JUMP TO INVALID COMMAND IN 0-3FF
i	2.	BUGS FIXED
; ;		CRT - BLIND CURSOR - BLIND A7 PROBLEM FCS - LOAD DEFAULT ADDRESS A000 => 8200
i	3.	IMPROVEMENTS
j.		MICRO DISK HANDLER - NO 1 SEC. WAIT ON READ
;	ů	KNOWN BUGS
;		CRT - BLIND CURSOR - WRAP AROUND PAST COL 80 DOES NOT CHECK STATUS OF BLIND A7 FCS - STACK SOMETIMES OVERFLOWS DURING THE LOADING OF LDA FILES
i	5 .	COMPUCOLOR II AND INTECOLOR 8021 COMBINED
<i>;</i>		MESSAGES - UNIT NAMES ARE IN 0-3FF
	MAY 22, 197	79
i	1.	MICRO DISK HANDLER

STEP CODES CORRECTED FOR PROPER PHASE COMPUTATIONS: BYTE FOR BYTE SUBSTITUTION

- 2. USE NAMELESS INITIALIZATION MESSAGES
- 3. MASK INITIALIZED FOR 50 HERTZ PARTS 3.19 I WOOD BY WINDER 13(85 TO SONE.
- 4. POWER-UP SEQUENCE IS REARRANGED FOR AVOID 2.79 IL Abil 60 KZ.
 EXTRA CRT RESETS
- 5. CONTROL-X BUG IS FIXED AND ESC C IS DISABLED
- 6. 4 ESC CODE JUMPS INTO EPROM AREA ARE ADDED
- 7. CLOCK CHANGED TO RUN FROM 00:00:00 => 23:59:59
- 8.79 November 28, 1979

Released on ECN 2194: SCN-972040-01 972040 SYS879.SRC; 01 VB. 79 JKP: III

8.79-01 November 29, 1979

In the micro disk handler, add fix to always 'step in' to a track. Also in micro disk handler, fix bugs in the handling of retry counters. MAM

Released on ECN 2195: SCN-972040-02 972040 SYS879.SRC; 02 V8.79-01 JKP III

8.79-02 January 15, 1980

; ;

In the micro disk handler, increase 'header' retry count (HRTR) for improved performance with the phase-locked loop speed control on the spindle motor. Improve the disk reset routine to avoid unnecessary disk accesses; this is for the high voltage shut-down. Modify FCS input routine to free 2 bytes for future use. JKP III

Released on ECN 2206: SCN-972040-03 972040 SYS879. SRC; 03 V8. 79-02 JKP III

SYSTEM ORIGIN ADDRESSES

(1F26)	BASORG	EQU	1F26H ; ROM ORG FOR BASIC
(0020) (0040) (1000) (6000) (7000)	NOLIN NOCHA DSBUFS DSBUF X80	EQU EQU EQU EQU	32 ; 32 LINES 64 ; 64 CHARACTERS NOLIN*NOCHA*2 6000H ; START ADDRESS OF DISPLAY FAST RAM DSBUF+DSBUFS ; START OF DISPLAY SLOW RAM
	,	*****	************
	; ; ; ;	SYSTEM	AND FCS ADDRESSES USED BY BASIC
A120 (6000)		ORG	6000H ; BASIC ADDRESSES
6000 8918 6002 8F18 6004 7118 6006 7A18 6008 8318 600A 4E19 600C 5319 600E 5A19 6010 5E19 6014 6919 6014 7019 6018 7A19 6018 7A19 6020 D60A 6020 D60A 6022 E260D 6024 480B 6026 480B 6027 FCOC		33333333333333333333333333333333333333	CMPDH SUBHD MOVDH MOVHD CMPHD ADHLA ANHD NEGH NOTH ORHD XORHD SHLHD SHLHD SHLHD SHRHD MULHD DIVHD SPNOR EMESS WF2 RF2 CHDLR PFSPC OPENX RESET WR RD CLX
6034 4A01 6036 BE01		DW DW	M8002 , DISK BASIC START-UP MESSAGE MMEMO , MAXIMUM RAM AVAILABLE MESSAGE
	; ##### ; ; ; ;		**************************************
	i	2. CR1	RAM ALLOCATION

- 3. FCS RAM ALLOCATION
- 4. MICRO DISK HANDLER RAM ALLOCATION
- 5. BASIC RAM ALLOCATION

(8042)	STACK	EQU	8042H) STACK FROM SCREEN TO HERE
(8046)	LINBF	EQU	8046H	; BASIC LINE BUFFER
(BODE)	TRAM	EQU	80DEH	, TEMP RAM START IN BASIC RAM
(80F0)	ORAM	EQU	80F0H	; FCS RAM
(81AF)	CRTRAM	EQU	81AFH	; CRT RAM

to contract to

2. CRT RAM ALLOCATION

; ;

```
6038 (81AF)
                       DRG
                                CRTRAM
B1AF (0001)
               XOUTO:
                                        ; CURRENT PHASE MICRO DRIVE O
B1B0 (0001)
               XOUT1:
                       DS
                                          CURRENT PHASE MICRO DRIVE 1
                                          CURRENT TRACK MICRO DRIVE O
B1B1 (0001)
              CTRKO:
                       DS
B1B2 (0001)
              CTRK1:
                       DS
                                        ; CURRENT TRACK MICRO DRIVE 1
B1B3 (0001)
                                        ; * DISK DRIVE RESET FLAG (A5=RESET) 1/15/80
              DDRFLG:
                       DS
B1B4 (0001)
              AUCNT:
                       DS
                                        ; SPARE
8185 (0001)
               CUCNTO:
                       DS
                                          USER COUNT MICRO DRIVE O
                                        I USER COUNT MICRO DRIVE 1
8186
                       DS
    (0001)
              CUCNT1:
B1B7 (0001)
              PUP:
                       DS
                                        ; POWER UP FLAG
81B8 (0001)
              HEX:
                       DS
                                        ; BINARY FRACTIONS OF A SECOND
B1B9 (0001)
                       DS
                                          SECONDS
81BA
     (0001)
                       DS
                                        ; MINUTES
81BB
     (0001)
                       DS
                                        ; HOURS (24)
81BC
    (0003)
              DISPCK: DS
                                        ; JMP TO DISPLAY CLOCK
B1BF (0003)
              ESCCRT:
                       DS
                                          CRT ESCAPE 30 JUMP
B1C2 (0003)
              OUTCRT:
                       DS
                                          OUTPUT TABLE 6 JUMP
B1C5 (0003)
               INPCRT:
                      DS
                                          FREE INPUT TABLE JUMP
B1C8 (0003)
              RST1J:
                       DS
                                        ; TIMER 2 JUMP VECTOR
              ; ;
                                RAM IS CLEARED FROM HERE TO END (8200H)
B1CB (0002)
              VCRAD:
                                        ; VISIBLE CURSOR ADDRESS (+0=X, +1=Y)
B1CD (0001)
              ROLLN:
                       DS
                                          ROLL COUNT (0=NO ROLL)
B1CE (0002)
               VFILL:
                       DS
                                          VISIBLE FILL (+0=A7 BIT, +1=CCI)
81D0 (0002)
               BFILL:
                       DS
                                        ; BLIND FILL (+0=A7 BIT, +1=CCI)
B1D2 (0002)
               VHLAD:
                       DS
                                        ; VISIBLE CURSOR HL ADDRESS
B1D4 (0002)
               BHLAD:
                       D8
                                        BLIND CURSOR HL ADDRESS
B1D6 (0001)
                       D8
              EXTBF:
B1D7 (0001)
              SEC15:
                       DS
                                        ; REPEAT KEY SCAN COUNTER
81 D8
     (0002)
                       DS
              PCRAD:
                                        ; PLOT CURSOR ADDRESS
B1DA (0001)
                       DS
              PLOFL:
                                        ; CURRENT PLOT SUBMODE
81DB (0001)
              PSTAT:
                       DS
```

```
B1DC (0001)
               ROLFL:
                                      ; ROLL FLAG => 0 = NO ROLL, 1 = ROLL
               DUPLX:
81DD (0001)
                       DS
                                       ; DUPLEX FLAG => 0 = LOCAL, - = FULL, + = HALF
81DE (0001)
               THRUFL:
                       DS
B1DF (0001)
               KBDFL:
                       DS
                                       ; KEYBOARD FLAG
                                       CURRENT MASK REGISTER SETTING FILE CONTROL SYSTEM DUTPUT FLAG
81E0 (0001)
                       DS
               CMASK:
81E1 (0001)
               FCSFL:
                       DS
B1E2 (0001)
               CRATE:
                       DS
                                       CURRENT BAUD RATE SETTING
B1E3 (0001)
                       DS
                                       ; SERIAL INPUT FLAG
; LAST KEY CODE
               INPFL:
B1E4 (0001)
               LKC:
                        DS
                                       ; NEW KEY CODE
; FLAG (FG/BG) O=OFF, 1=ON
B1E5 (0001)
                        DS
               NKC:
B1E6 (0001)
B1E7 (0003)
               COLFL:
                       DS
                       DS
               JUMP:
                                       ; JUMP USED FOR CURSOR POSITIONING - LEFT, RIGHT, ETC
81EA (0001)
               XTWO:
                        DS
                                       ; PLOT MODE TEMPORARIES (7)
B1EB (0001)
               YTWO:
                        DS
B1EC (0001)
                       DS
               XDATA:
B1ED (0001)
                       DS
               YDATA:
B1EE (0001)
               ODDFL:
                       DS
B1EF (0001)
               XZERO:
                        DS
B1F0 (0001)
               YZERO:
                        DS
B1F1 (0001)
B1F2 (0001)
B1F3 (0001)
               BASFL:
                        DS.
                                       BASIC DUTPUT FLAG
               TEMPO:
                        DS
                        DS
               TEMP 1
B1F4 (0001)
               TEMP
                        DS
B1F5 (0001)
               TEMP3.
                       DS
B1F6 (0001)
                        DS
               TEMP4
B1F7 (0001)
               TEMP 5
                        DS
B1F8 (0001)
               OUTFL:
                       DS
B1F9 (0002)
               LOFL:
                        DS
                                        ; SYSTEM OUTPUT FLAG
B1FB (0002)
               OUTHL:
                       DS
81FD (0001)
               MS150:
                       DS
                                        ; COUNTER FOR 150 MILLISECOND DELAY
B1FE (0001)
                       DS
               KBCHA:
                                        ; KEYBOARD CHARACTER
B1FF (0001)
                       DS
               KBRDY:
                                        ; KEYBOARD READY FLAG
                 3. FCS RAM ALLOCATION
               i i
8200 (8042)
                       DRG
                                STACK
8042 (0001)
               SBC:
                       DS
                                        ; SECTOR BYTE COUNT FOR DISK
               CRC1:
8043 (0001)
                       DS
                                       ; 1ST CRC BYTE FOR DISK
8044 (0001)
               CRC2:
                       DS
                                1
                                        ; 2ND CRC BYTE FOR DISK
8045 (8046)
                       ORG
                                LINBF
B046 (0001)
                       DS
                                        ; FOR BASIC'S ","
B047 (003B)
               BUFP:
                       DS
                                        ; FCS LINE BUFFER
8082 (0027)
               ZRAM:
                       DS
                                39
                                        ; FCS STUFF / BASIC INPUT BUFFER
80A9 (80A9)
                       ORG
                                        ; *** SHOULD EQUAL x20A" IN BASIC ***
BOA9 (BOB2)
                       ORG
                                ZRAM
8082 (0001)
              ZFPB:
                       DS
                                1
```

```
8083 (0001)
                ZFATR:
                        DS
8084 (0006)
                ZFNAM:
                         DS
                                  6
808A (0003)
                ZFTYP:
                        DS
                        DS
808D (0001)
                ZFVER:
808E (0002)
                ZFSBK:
                        DS
                        DS
8090 (0002)
                ZFSIZ:
8092 (0001)
               ZFLBC:
                        DS
8093 (0002)
                        DS
               ZFLAD:
8095 (0002)
               ZFSAD:
                        DS
                        DS
8097 (0001)
B098 (0001)
               ZFDBK:
                        DS
8099 (0001)
               ZFDEN:
                        DS
809A
     (0002)
               ZFAUX:
                        DS
809C (0002)
               ZFHAN:
                        DS
B09E (0001)
                ZFFCN:
                        DS
B09F (0001)
                        DS
               ZFDRV:
BOAO (0002)
                        DS
               ZFBLK:
BOA2 (0002)
               ZFBUF:
                        DS
BOA4 (0002)
                        DS
               ZFXBC:
BOA6 (0002)
                ZFPTR:
                        . DS
80AB
                ?FPBE:
                        ; END OF AUX. FPB, END OF BASIC INPUT BUFFER
80A8 (BOFO)
                        ORG
                                 ORAM
BOFO (0002)
               DFDV:
                        DS
                                          DEFAULT DEVICE (ASCII)
BOF2 (0001)
               DFUN:
                        DS
                                          DEFAULT UNIT (ASCII)
                                          FILE PARAMETER BLOCK POINTER
               FPBP:
80F3 (0002)
                        DS
                        DS
                                          OPEN TYPE CODE
80F5 (0001)
               OCODE:
BOF6 (0001)
               OVERS:
                        DS
                                          ORIGINAL VERSION
                        SYSTEM FILE PARAMETER BLOCK ALLOCATION :
               , ,
BOF7 (0001)
               FPB:
                                          OPEN TYPE CODE
                        DS
BOF8 (0001)
               FATR:
                                          ; ATTRIBUTE BYTE
BOF9 (0006)
               FNAM:
                        DS
                                          FILE NAME
BOFF (0003)
                        DS
                                 3
                                          FILE TYPE
               FTYP:
                        DS
B102 (0001)
               FVER:
                                          ; FILE VERSION NUMBER
                        DŠ
B103 (0002)
               FSBK:
                                         STARTING BLOCK NUMBER
                        DS
8105 (0002)
               FSIZ:
                                          ; NUMBER OF BLOCKS
                                          BYTE COUNT OF LAST BLOCK
LOAD ADR. FOR "IMAGE" FILE
8107 (0001)
               FLBC:
                        DS
B108 (0002)
                        DS
               FLAD:
B10A (0002)
               FSAD:
                        DS
                                          START ADR. FOR "IMAGE" FILE
B10C (0001)
                        DS
                                          ; SPARE
81 OD
     (0001)
               FDBK:
                        DS
                                          DIRECTORY BLOCK NUMBER
B10E (0001)
                        DS
                                          DIRECTORY ENTRY NUMBER
               FDEN:
810F (0002)
               FAUX:
                        DS
                                          ; NEW FILE CLOSING SIZE, OR
                                          ... AUX. BYTE COUNT FOR SEQUENTIAL ROUTINES
                                          HANDLER ADDRESS
HANDLER FUNCTION CODE
8111 (0002)
               FHAN:
                        DS
B113 (0001)
               FFCN:
                        DS
B114 (0001)
               FDRV:
                        DS
                                          DRIVE NUMBER
                        DS
B115 (0002)
               FBLK:
                                          BLOCK NO. FOR TRANSFER
B117 (0002)
               FBUF:
                        DS.
                                          BUFFER POINTER FOR TRANSFER
B119 (0002)
                        DS
                                         BYTE COUNT FOR TRANSFER
BBUF PNTR FOR SEQUENTIAL ROUTINES
               FXBC:
B118 (0002)
                        DS
               FPTR:
811D
               FPBE:
                                          END OF SYSTEM FPB
```

```
811D
                                       DIR BLOCK BUFFER
              DBF:
              DBLK:
                      DS
                                       "THIS" DIR BLOCK NUMBER
811D (0001)
                      DS
B11E (0001)
                                       MAX. DIR BLOCK NUMBER
              MDBLK:
                              126
B11F (007E)
                      DS
                                       REMAINDER OF 128. BYTE DIR BLOCK BUFFER
                                       END OF DIR BLOCK BUFFER
B19D
              DBFE:
              ; THE FOLLOWING 18. BYTES ARE THE DIR BLOCK BUFFER EXTENSION
              USED BY CLOSE WHEN THE "FREE" ENTRY MOVES TO THE NEXT BLOCK:
                                       ; AUX. HANDLER ADDRESS
819D (0002)
              XFHAN:
819F (0001)
              XFFCN:
                      D8
                                       JAUX. HANDLER FUNCTION CODE
                      DS
                                            DRIVE NUMBER
              XFDRV:
81A0 (0001)
                                       ، AUX
                               222
                                       AUX. BLOCK NUMBER
                      DS
81A1 (0002)
              XFBLK:
              XFBUF:
                      DS
                                       JAUX. BUFFER POINTER
B1A3 (0002)
81A5 (0002)
              XFXBC:
                      DS
                                       AUX. BYTE COUNT
B1A7 (0004)
                      DS
                                       ; *** USED BY COPY ***
                                       I USED BY COPY & MAYBE BIHERS ?
81AB (0002)
              TMP1:
                      DS
81AD (0002)
                      DS
                      ORG
                                       ; *** SHOULD NOT BE PAST "CRTRAM" ***
81AF (81AF)
                      4. MICRO DISK HANDLER RAM ALLOCATION
              , ,
                      MICRO DISK HANDLER "TEMP" RAM ALLOCATION :
                              TRAM
81AF (80DE)
                      ORG
                                       * FREE FOR FUTURE USE 1/15/80 JKP III
BODE (0002)
              TEMPHL:
                      DS
BOEO (0001)
              BRTRY:
                      DS
                                       ; BLOCK RETRY COUNTER
                      DS
                                         "RESTORE" FLAG / COUNTER
80E1 (0001)
              RFLG:
                                      "CHUNK" RETRY COUNTER
OLD BYTE COUNT
              CRTRY:
BOE2 (0001)
                      BS
                               1
BOE3 (0002)
                               2
              OBC:
                      DS
              TFCN:
                      DS
                                       ; FUNCTION CODE
BOE5 (0001)
BOE6 (0001)
              TDRV:
                      DS
                                       ; DRIVE NUMBER
                               1
                               525
BOE7 (0002)
              TBLK:
                      DS
                                         BLOCK NUMBER
BOE9 (0002)
              TMEM:
                      DS
                                       ; MEMORY BUFFER POINTER
BOEB (0002)
              TBC:
                      DS
                                       ; BYTE COUNT
BOED (0001)
              OSEC:
                      DS
                                       ; OLD SECTOR NUMBER
BOEE (0001)
              SEC:
                      DS
                                       ; SECTOR NUMBER
BOEF (0001)
              TRK:
                                         TRACK NUMBER
                      DS
BOFO (BOFO)
                      ORG
                                       ; *** SHOULD NOT BE PAST "ORAM" ***
```

DILECTORY

RUPPER

5. BASIC RAM ALLOCATION

; ;

SEE SECTION 1 FOR BASIC LINE BUFFER AND RAM ALLOCATION

```
INTECOLOR 3621 & COMPUCOLOR II SOFTWARE VB. 79-02
          . . .
                   32 LINES BY 64 CHARACTERS
                   COPYRIGHT (C) 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980
                    BY INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS CORPORATION
                   PROGRAMMED BY CHARLES A. MUENCH, ET AL.
                   8080 CPU CLOCK=17, 9712/9=1, 9968 MHZ
                  MIN TIME INTERVAL=16X. 5008=8. 0128 US
                   MIN COUNT FOR INTERVAL TIMERS=64.1 US
                   15.6 COUNTS = 1 MS
                   78 COUNTS = 5 MS
                   156 COUNTS = 10 MS
                   195 \text{ COUNTS} = 12.5 \text{ MS}
                   255 \text{ COUNTS} = 16.346 \text{ MS}
                   195 COUNTS X 8 = 100 MS
                                 40 = . 5 SEC.
                               X 80 = 1 SEC.
                               X 160 = 2 SEC.
                               X 240 = 3 SEC.
                   PORT ASSIGNMENTS
          , ,
          MFIOA
                   EGU
                            MFIDA
(0000)
          RXBUF
                   EQU
                            MFIOA+1
(0001)
          EXTIN
                   EQU
          RSTBF
                   EQU
                            MFIDA+2
(0002)
          STAT5
                            MFIDA+3
(0003)
                   EQU
(0004)
          COMND
                   EQU
                            MFIOA+4
(0005)
          BAUD
                   EQU
                            MFIOA+5
(0006)
          TXBUF
                   EQU
                            MFIOA+6
(0007)
          EXTOT
                   EQU
                            MFIOA+7
(0008)
          MASK
                   EQU
                            MFIOA+8
                   EQU
                            MFIOA+9
(0009)
          TIME1
(000A)
          TIME2
                   EQU
                            MFIDA+10
          TIME3
                   EQU
                            MFIOA+11
          TIME4
                   EQU
                            MFIOA+12
                   EQU
                            MFIDA+13
(OOOD)
          TIME5
          KAPO
                   EQU
                            05CH
          KAP1
                   EQU
                            079H
          KAP2
                   EQU
                            03BH
          EAAA
                   EQU
                            09FH
          KAP4
                   EQU
                            021H
                                     ; 50 HERTZ , 006H = 60 HERTZ
          KAP5
                   EQU
                            OOCH
                  EQU
(0060)
          CRTCHIP
                            60H
(0060)
          CRTO
                   EQU
                            CRTCHIP+0
```

(0000)

(OOOB)

(OOOC)

(005C)

(0079)

(OO3B) (009F)

(0021)

(000C)

(0061)

CRT1

EQU

CRTCHIP+1

```
CRTCHIP+2
               (0062)
                        CRT2
                                 EQU
               (0063)
                        CRT3
                                 EQU
                                          CRTCHIP+3
                                 EQU
               (0064)
                        CRT4
                                          CRTCHIP+4
               (0065)
                        CRT5
                                 EQU
                                          CRTCHIP+5
               (0066)
                        CRT6
                                 EQU
                                          CRTCHIP+6
                                 EQU
               (0076)
                        ROLDA
                                                             "SLOW" ADDRESSING
                                          CRTCHIP+16+6
               (007C)
                        CRXDA
                                 EQU
                                          CRTCHIP+16+12
                                                           ; PREVENTS DG FROM
                                 EQU
               (007D)
                        CRYDA
                                                           ; BEING STARVED
                                          CRTCHIP+16+13
                        STOPIT
                                 EQU
               (006A)
                                          CRTCHIP+10
               (006E)
                        STARTIT EQU
                                          CRTCHIP+14
MEM LUCKTIONS
4000 - 1000
               (1F26)
(1F2C)
                        BASICW
                                 EQU
                                          BASORG ; BASIC ENTRY POINTS AND ROUTINES FOR TABLES
The # OIBA(H)
                        BASICE
                                 EQU
                                          BASICW+06H
destilies V.8-79
               (1F38)
                        BASICI
                                 EQU
                                          BASICW+12H
               (1F3B)
                        BASEX
                                 EQU
                                          BASICW+15H
               (1F3E)
                        AUTOX
                                 EQU
                                          BASICW+18H
                        START OF SYSTEM SOFTWARE
                        i i
START OF ROM
         BUFO (0000)
                                 ORG
                                          0
         0000
                        TIMX1:
         0000 C3BA01
                                 JMP
                        START:
                                          STARX
         0003 381F
                        INITAD:
                                 DW
                                          BASICI
                                                   ; BASIC INITIAL ADDRESS
         0005 (0001)
                                 DS
         0006 00
                        MODE:
                                 DB
                                          О
                                                   , O=LOCAL, 1=HALF, 2=FULL
UM4
         0007 01
                        PROLL:
                                 DB
                                                   ; O=PAGE
                                                               1=ROLL
                                          08H
         (8000)
                                 ORG
         0008 C3C881
                        TIMX2:
                                 JMP
                                          RST1J
         OOOB 8D00
                        AESCTB:
                                 DW
                                          ESCTB
                                                   ; ADDRESS OF ESCAPE TABLE
         OOOD OD
                        CARET:
                                 DB
                                          ODH
         OOOE BO
                        CHDEL:
                                 DB
                                          --80
         000F (0001)
                                 DS
         0010 (0010)
                                 ORG
                                          HÜL
         0010 C35302
                        XINTR:
                                 JMP
                                          UPDATE
                                                 i CLOCK UPDATE
         0013 (0001)
                                 DS
         0014 08
                                 DB
                                          8
                        DELTA:
                                                   ; NUMERATOR OF TIME
         0015 OF
                        TAU:
                                 DB
                                          15
                                                     DENOMINATOR OF TIME
         0016 C0
0017 08
                        RATEA:
                                 DB
                                          OCOH
                                                     9600 BAUD + 1 STOP BIT
                        RCOMD:
                                 DB
                                          08H
                                                   ; BAUD 1X=08H
                                                                      8X=18H
         0018 (0018)
                                 ORG
                                          18H
         001B C30409
                        TIMX3:
                                 JMP
                                          XEMIT
         001B F4
                        TPROG:
                                 DB
                                          -12
                                                   ; 150MS
         001C 05
                        CHTIM:
                                 DB
                                          5
                                                   ; SCANS PER CHARACTER FOR REPEAT
                                          255
         001D FF
                        KEDEL:
                                 DB
                                                   KEYBOARD SCAN RATE * 64 MICROSECONDS
         001E FF81
                        KERDY:
                                 DW
                                          KBRDY
         0020 (0020)
                                 ORG
                                          20H
        0020 C3BD03
                        RXSER:
                                 JMP
                                          ISERL
         0023 40
                                 DB
                                          64
                                                   ; NUMBER OF CHARACTERS
         0024 C30B18
                        KEYTST:
                                 JMP
                                          RTST
         0027 14
                        STEPCD:
                                 DB
                                          STPTIM
                                                  ; MICRO DISK STEP RATE
         0028 (0028)
                                 ORG
                                          28H
         0028 C3B804
                        TXSER:
                                 JMP
                                          OSERL
```

حديث المسام

```
002B C39803
                    KEYCO:
                             JMP
                                     KBREP
                                             ; PROCESS KEY CODE
      002E 04
                                             4 FOR PROPER CLOCK OPERATION
                    CDMK:
                             \mathbf{DB}
                                     OAOH
      002F A0
                    RATEB:
                             DB
                                             ; 4800 BAUD + 1 STOP BIT
                             ORG
                                     30H
      0030 (0030)
      0030 C32805
                    TIMX4:
                             JMP
                                     TIM4X
      0033 C3B403
                    BASOUT:
                             JMP
                                     CRTUBE
                                            ; PROCESS CHAR WITH BASIC FLAG
                    ACRTSP: DW
      0036 4280
                                     STACK
                                             ADDRESS OF TOP OF STACK FOR CRT MODE
      0038 (0038)
                            ORG
                                     38H
      0038
                    TIMX5:
      0038 C3B601
                    BEGEX:
                             JMP
                                     BEGIN
      003B C30D05
                    BREAK:
                             JMP
                                     BRAKE
                                             ; PROCESS BREAK CODE
      003E FEB1
                    KCHAR:
                            DW
                                     KBCHA
                    DISK HANDLER VALUES AND VECTORS
     0040 4344
                    IDEV:
                                     'CD'
                                             ; INITIAL DEFAULT DEVICE
     0042 30
                                     'Ō'
                    IUNT:
                            DB
                                             ; INITIAL DEFAULT UNIT
      0043 C3C11A
                                             JMP TO HANDLER
                    HDVCT:
                             JMP
                                     CDHD
      0046 4344
                            DB
                                     'CD'
                    CDNM:
                                             DEVICE NAME
      0048 02
                    CDNU:
                            DB
                                             NUMBER OF UNITS
     0049 OA
                    CDSEC:
                            DB
                                     NSEC
      004A 50
                    CDK:
                             DB
                                     UPTIM/STPTIM
     004B (0002)
                             DS
     004D FF
                                             ; SPACE FOR MD AND DF HANDLERS
     004E (0009)
                             DS
     0057 FF
                                     255
     0058 (0005)
                             DS
                    , *********************************
                            CONTROL CHARACTER TABLE
                    ; ;
                                     FREE, AUTOX
     005D 53043E1F TBL00:
                            DW
                                                     ; e, A / 0, 1
      0061 F7075204
                             DW
                                     POTON, CRSXY
                                                     ; B,C / 2,3
      0065 53045304
                             DW
                                     FREE, FREE
                                                     ; D.E / 4,5
      0069 52041A05
                             DW
                                     CCI, BEL
                                                     ; F.G / 6,7
      006D B702FA02
                             DW
                                     HOME, TAB
                                                     ; H, I / B, 9
     0071 06034305
                             DW
                                     LF, ELINE
                                                     ; J.K / 10, 11
                             DW
      0075 7F02BB02
                                     ERASE, CR
                                                     ; L,M / 12,13
                                                     NO / 14, 15
      0079 3103BF03
                             DW
                                     A70N, BA70F
     007D ED04FE02 TBL24:
                             DW
                                     PRINT, CRSRT
      0081 39035204
                             DW
                                     CRSLT, ESCAP
                                                     ; Z,ESC / 26,27
                                     CRSUP, COMOF
      0085 3F038403
                             DW
                                                     1 \, 1 / 28, 29
      0089 83038803
                                                     , ^, _ / 30, 31
                             DW
                                     COMON, BLINK
                            ESCAPE SEQUENCE TABLE
                    , ,
0141(D)
      008D 53045204 ESCTB:
                                                     B,C / 2,3
                            DW
                                     FREE, BLIND
      0091 46045304
                             DW
                                     CHPLO, FREE
                                                                    DISABLE ESC C <<8.79>>
      0095 FF162C1F
                             DW
                                     ESCD, BASICE
                                                     ; D.E / 4,5
                                     FULL, ESCO.
                                                    F. Q / 6.7
      0099 A504F416
```

4 " " B

```
009D A3040090
                                    DW
                                              HALF, 9000H
                                                                   ; H, I / B, 9
                                                                                        ; ESC I => 9000H
                                                                   J,K / 10, 11
L,M / 12, 13
        OOA1 E704DC04
                                    DW
                                              DOWN, ROLL
        00A5 A6044704
                                              LOCAL, TMODE
TMODE, FREE
                                    DW
        OOA9 47045304
                                    DW
                                                                   ; N.O / 14, 15
                                                                                       ; ESC P => 4000H
; ESC S => 0A000H
; ESC T => 8200H
        OOAD 00405304
                                    DW
                                               04000H, FREE
                                                                   i P. Q / 16, 17
        OOB1 520400A0
                                    DW
                                               BRATE, OACOOH
                                                                   ; R.S / 18, 19
                                                                     T, U / 20, 21
V, W / 22, 23
X, Y / 24, 25
        OOB5 00825304
                                    DW
                                              8200H, FREE
                                              FREE, BASICW
        00B9 5304261F
                                    DW
        OOBD DD045204
                                    DW
                                              PAGE, TEST
                                                                   i Z.C /
                                                                                       ; ESC Z => 4800H
; ESC \ => 5000H
; ESC 1 => 5800H
        OOC1 00485304
                                    DW
                                               04800H, VISIB
                                                                             26, 27
        OOC5 00500058
                                    DW
                                              05000H, 05800H
                                                                   ; \,] / 28,29
                                              ESCCRT, CRTMO
                                                                   1 ^1 / 30,31
0301 (9) OOC9 BFB1A701
                                    DW
                                    OUTPUT FLAG TABLE
                          i i
                                                                                                               ESC U - 5484 H) FACK STALLER V.
        OOCD BOO4AAO4 OUTBL:
                                    DW
                                              BEGOT, KEYOT
                                                                   i 0, 1
                                                                                                               ALC A -- 2000H) THE BY ME BULL BOLL BOLL
                                            & LTPEN, XYMIT
        OOD1 61056905
                                                                   , 2,3
                                    DW
                                                                                                      FITTE TO
        OOD5 9005A505
                                    DW
                                                                                                               ESC 0 -- COBO(H) - HIGH HEHORY
                                              LINE, CARR
                                                                   ; 4,5
        OOD9 C281AD05
                                    DW
                                              DUTCRT, CRET
                                                                                                               ESE Q -- EODD HI - HIGH MANORY
                                                                   ; 6,7
                                                                                                      10/85 (144)
                                                                                                               ESC D -- 82NO (11) - CTN COMPRER
                                    INPUT FLAG TABLE
                          , ,
                                              SVCHA, SBCHA
PLOTX, CURSO
                                                                                                               ESC C -- SPACE
        OODD 25040504 INPTB:
                                                                   0,1
                                    DW
        OOE1 09075404
                                    DW
        00E5 61086804
                                    DW
                                              CPLOX, VCRSY
                                                                      4,5
                                                                                                      8.79 I still has original jumps.
        00E9 4A047304
                                    DW
                                                                   1 6.7
                                              CCIX, BCRSX
        JOED B0044E04
                                              BCRSY, BCCIX
                                                                      8,9
                                    DH
                                              INPCRT, INPCRT
        OOF1 C581C581
                                    DW
                                                                   ; 10, 11
        OOF5 53043717
                                    DW
                                              FREEX, FCSX
                                                                   ; 12, 13
        00F9 F9175304
                                    DW
                                              S10UT, FREEX
                                                                      14, 15
        OOFD C581C581
                                               INPCRT, INPCRT
                                    DW
                                                                     16,17
        0101 C604C5B1
                                              BRATX, INPCRT
                                    DW
                                                                      18, 19
        0105 C581C581
                                               INPCRT, INPCRT
                                    DW
                                                                      20, 21
        0109 C5813B1F
                                    DW
                                               INPCRT, BASEX
                                                                   , 22, 23
                                                                     24, 25
26, 27
        010D C5817A02
                                    DW
                                              INPCRT, TESTX
        O111 C5810105
                                    DW
                                              INPCRT, ESCAX
        0115 C581C581
                                              INPCRT, INPCRT
                                    DW
                                                                      28, 29
                                                                   j
        0119 C581C581
                                    DW
                                              INPCRT, INPCRT
                                                                   ; 30, 31
        011D (0120)
                                    ORG
                                              SYSORG
        0120 C3AD0A
                          DUPOO:
                                    JMP
                                              IVC
                                                         ; FCS DUPLICATE ROUTINE
                                                               DISABLED - INVALID COMMAND
                                                               WITH SECOND CD DISK JUMP INTO EPROM
                                    SPECIAL HEADER MESSAGES FOR CRT MODE AND BASIC
                          ; ;
                                              6, 2, 11, 29
 0291 (1) 0123 06020B1D/CRTMSG: DB
        0127 43525420
                                    DB
                                               'CRT MODE
                                                           1, 22, 1V8. 79(-02)1, 18, 10, 11, 239
       0128 4D4F4445
012F 20165638
0133 2E37392D
0137 3032120A
                             -,--
                             extia to
0315(A) 013B OBEF
                              mine
        013D (014A)
                                    ORG
                                              0014AH
```

```
6, 1, 14, 11
                                                                                                       C6 01 0F 08
 0330(D)
                                   DB
         014A 06010E0B M8002:
                                   DB
                                             'DISK BASIC'
         014E 4449534B
                                                                                                       44 49 53 4B
         0152 20424153
                                                                                                       20 12 41 53
         0156 4943
                                                                                                       49 43
                                            29, 22, ' VB. 79 ', 19, 'COPYRIGHT (C) 1979', 16, '
         0158 1D162056
                                                                                                       10 16 20 56
         015C 382E3739
                                                                                            1. KY
                                                                                                       38 JE 37 39
                                             F = 1/51)
         0160 2013434F
                                                                                                       20 13 43 4F
         0164 50595249
                                                                                                       50 59 5a 49
         0168 47485420
                                                                                                       47 48 54 20
         016C 28432920
                                                                                                       28 43 29 20
         0170 31393739
                                                                                                CYAN - 16 20 50 45
         0174 10204259
         0178 20
0179 494E5445
                                                                                                       54 45 51 20
                                   DB
                                             'INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS'
                                                                                                       47 45 AF 52 Name
         017D 4C4C4947
                                                                                                       47 15 20 53
         0181 454E5420
                                                                                                       54 A1 4E 44
                                            1140 24
         0185 53595354
0189 454D53
                                                                                                       45 46 33 23/
                                                                                                       40 QD
0396(0)
         O18C ODOA
                                            13, 10
         018E 124D4158 MMEMO: 0192 494D554D
                                            18, MAXIMUM RAM AVAILABLE ? 10
                                   DB
         0196 2052414D
                                             5000 i
         019A 20415641
         019E 494C4142
         01A2 4C45203F
         01A6 00
0422(0)
         01A7 212301
01AA CD2A18
                         CRTMO:
                                   LXI
                                            H, CRTMSC
                                   CALL
                                            OSTR
         01AD 2A3600
                                            ACRTSP
                                   LHLD
         01B0 F9
                                   SPHL
         01B1 213800
                                   LXI
                                            H, BEGEX
         01B4 E5
                                   PUSH
                                            Н
         01B5 E9
                                   PCHL
                                   BEGEX LOOP TIME , NO WAIT = 33 US
                         ;;
                                    WITH PROM WAIT = 40.5 US
         01B6 FB
                         BECIN:
                                   ΕI
         01B7 C33800
                                   JMP
                                            BEGEX
                                            D. BEGEX ; SET RETURN ON STACK
         01BA 113800
                         STARX:
                                   LXI
         01BD 2A3600
                                   LHLD
                                            ACRTSP ; SET UP STACK ADRESS
         01C0 F9
                                   SPHL
         01C1 D5
                                   PUSH
                                            D
                                                               ; <<8.79>> CRT RESET MOVED FROM HERE
         01C2 3E03
                                   IVM
                                            E A
         01C4 D304
                                   OUT
                                            COMND
                                                      RESET MFIOA
         01C6 3AB781
                                   LDA
                                            PUP
                                                      ; IS THIS REAL POWERUP ?
         01C9 FE97
                                   CPI
                                            97H
         O1CB C2DF01
                                   JNZ
                                            PWRUP
                                                      ; YES !
                                                     ; IS THIS USER RESET (COMMAND) ?
         01CE 3E80
                                   MVI
                                            H080 'A
         01D0 D307
                                   DUT
                                            EXTOT
         01D2 DB01
                                   IN
                                            EXTIN
```

CHAR

MODIFIED

6/85 .

HINDER TO

SMALL CHAR.

& NAME NODED

8.79 I SIT.

```
01D4 E630
                          ANI
                                    30H
01D6 2ACBOO
                                    OUTBL-2; SETUP CRTMODE AS EXIT POINT
                          LHLD
                                    CRISET ; NO RESET TO CRT MODE
01D9 C20F02
                          JNZ
01DC C3EB01
                          JMP
                                    INIBAS , YES, INITIALIZE BASIC ONLY
01DF 21B881
                 PWRUP:
                                    H, HEX
                          LXI
01E2 0604
                          MVI
                                    B. 4
01E4 3600
                 PWRUP1:
                          MVI
                                    M. O
01E6 23
01E7 05
                                    Н
                          INX
                          DCR
01EB C2E401
                                    PWRUP 1
                          JNZ
                                                       ; <<8.79>> RESET CRT CHIP HERE
                 INIBAS:
01EB
                          OUT
                                    STARTIT; START CHIP IN CASE
O1EB D36E
01ED D36A
                          DUT
                                    STOPIT
                                             ; RESET CRT CHIP
01EF 3E5C
01F1 D360
01F3 3E79
01F5 D361
                                    A, KAPO
                          MVI
                                             ; COPY PROM PARAMETERS
                          OUT
                                    CRTO
                                             ; INTO CRT REGISTERS
                                    A, KAP1
                          MVI
                                    CRT1
                          OUT
01F7 3E3B
                          MVI
                                    A, KAP2
01F9 D362
                          DUT
                                    CRT2
01FB 3E9F
                          MVI
                                    A, KAP3
01FD D363
                                    CRT3
                          DUT
                                    A, KAP4
01FF 3E21
                          MVI
0201 D364
0203 3E00
                                    CRT4
                          OUT
                                    A, KAP5
                          MVI
0205 D365
                          DUT
                                    CRT5
0207 AF
                          XRA
                                    CRT<sub>6</sub>
0208 D366
                          OUT
                          OUT
                                    STARTIT; RESTART CRT CHIP
020A D36E
                                    INITAD
020C 2A0300
                          LHLD
020F E5
                 CRTSET: PUSH
                                             ; SAVE EXIT POINT
0210 21CB81
                                    H, VCRAD
                          LXI
0213 AF
0214 77
                          XRA
                CRTST1: MOV
                                    M, A
0215 20
                          INR
0216 C21402
                                    CRTST1
                          JNZ
                                    L. JUMP AND 255
0219 2EE7
                          MVI
0218 3603
                                    W' OC3H
                          MVI
                                    L, VFILL+1 AND 255
O21D 2ECF
                          MVI
021F 3607
                                    M. 7
                          MVI
0221 2ED1
0223 34
0224 3A0700
                                    L, BFILL+1 AND 255
                          MVI
                          INR
                          LDA
                                    PROLL
0227 CDDD04
                          CALL
                                    PAGE
022A CD7F02
022D CD3705
0230 3A1600
                                    ERASE
                          CALL
                                    TIM4Y
                          CALL
                          LDA
                                    RATEA
0233 D305
                          DUT
                                    BAUD
0235 32E281
                          STA
                                    CRATE
0238 D30B
                                    TIME3
                          DUT
023A 3A0600
                                    MODE
                          LDA
023D 32DD81
                                    DUPLX
                          STA
                                    BEGOT
0240 CDB004
                          CALL
```

```
RESET
0243 C3480B
                         JMP
                                            ; DISPATCH TO EXIT POINT
0246 2ACE81
                         LHLD
                                  VFILL
                         XCHG
0249 EB
                GETBC:
                                  VCRAD
024A 2ACB81
                         LHLD
024D 4D
                         MOV
                                  C'L
024E 44
                         MOV
                                  B, H
024F 2AD281
                         LHLD
                                  VHLAD
                                                                                                   114 D
                                                                                                            WHI SER ETRE
                                                                                         20D
0252 C9
                         RET
                                                                                   WEN
                                                                                                            MARY BY BOM
                                                                                  LECHTI ME
                UPDATE: CALL
                                            ; INTERRUPT ROUTINE
                                                                                                            60HZ 65 50H
0253 CD2E0A
                                  SAVE
0256 2A1400
0259 EB
                         LHLD
                                                                                  0257
                                  DELTA
                                           ; E <== DELTA, D <== TAU ←
                         XCHG
                                                                                 10258
                                                                                         00
                                                                                                            SPOI FING
025A 21B881
                                  H, HEX
                                           ; UPDATE FRACTION
                         LXI
025D 7E
                         MOV
                                  A, M
                                            ; SUBTRACT DELTA
025E 93
025F 77
                                  Ε
                         SUB
                                           ; STORE NEW FRACTION
                         MOV
                                  M, A
0260 DO
                         RNC
                                           ; RETURN IF NO CARRY
0261 82
                                  D
                         ADD
                                           ; ADD TAU
                                           REPLACE NEW FRACTION
0262 77
0263 23
                         MOV
                                  M, A
                                           , POINT AT SECONDS
                         INX
                                  Н
0264 34
                         INR
                                  M
                                           ; INCREMENT SECONDS
0265 7E
                                  A, M
                                           ; AND LOAD THEM
                         MOV
                                           COMPARE TO 60
SECONDS ARE GOOD : EXIT
0266 D63C
                         SUI
                                  60
0268 DB
0269 77
                         RC
                                           ; MAPS 60 TO 0
                         MOV
026A 23
                                           ; POINT AT MINUTES
                                  Н
                         INX
026B 34
                                  M
                                           ; INCREMENT MINUTES
                         INR
                                          ; AND LOAD THEM
; COMPARE TO 60
026C 7E
                                  A, M
                         MOV
059D D93C
                         SUI
                                  60
026F DB
                                           ; MINUTES ARE GOOD : EXIT
                         RC
0270 77
                         MOV
                                              MAPS 60 TO 0
                                  M, A
0271 23
                                           ; POINT AT HOURS
                                  Н
                         INX
0272 34
                         INR
                                  M
                                           ; INCREMENT HOURS
0273 7E
                         MOV
                                  A, M
                                           ; AND LOAD THEM
                                           COMPARE TO 24
HOURS ARE GOOD : EXIT
0274 D618
                         SUI
                                                                       <<8. 79>>
0276 DB
                         RC
                                                                       <<8. 79>>
0277 00
                         NOP
0278 77
                                           ; MAPS 24 TO 0
                         MOV
                                  M, A
0279 C9
                         RET
                                           ; FIX HOURS AND EXIT ANYWAY
027A 77
                TESTX:
                         MOV
                                  M, A
027B 7B
                                  A, E
                         MOV
027C C38402
                                  EARS+2
                         JMP
027F CDADO2
                ERASE:
                         CALL
                                  NOROL
0282 3E20
                EARS:
                         MVI
                                  A, 20H
                                            ; SPACE
0284 210070
                         LXI
                                  H, XBO
0287 0600
                         MVI
                                            ; NOL IN*NOCHA/8
                                  B, O
0289 E5
                         PUSH
028A 2ACE81
                         LHLD
                                  VFILL
028D EB
                         XCHG
028E B3
                                  Ε
                         ORA
02BF 5F
0290 210000
0293 39
                         MOV
                                  E, A
                       LXI
                                  H, O
                                  SP
                         DAD
0294 22F281
                                  TEMPO
                         SHLD
0297 E1
                         POP
                                  н
0298 F3
                         DI
```

```
0299 F9
                                             SPHL
 029A D5
029B D5
                                             PUSH
                             ERALP:
                                                             D
                                             PUSH
                                                             D
 029C D5
029D D5
                                             PUSH
                                                             DDDD
                                            PUSH
029D D5
029E D5
029F D5
02AO D5
02A1 D5
02A2 O5
02A3 C29AO2
02A6 2AF2B1
02A9 F8
                                             PUSH
                                            PUSH
                                             PUSH
                                                             D
                                                             D
                                             PUSH
                                             DCR
                                                             B
                                                            ERALP
                                             JNZ
                                             LHLD
                                                             TEMPO
                                             SPHL
 02AA FB
                                             ΕI
02AA FB
02AB E1
02AC C9
02AD 210070
02BO 22D481
02B3 AF
02B4 32CD81
02B7 21CD81
02BA 46
                                             POP
                                                            Н
                                             RET
                                             LXI
                             NOROL:
                                                             H, X80
                                             SHLD
                                                             BHLAD
                                             XRA
                                            STA
                                                            ROLLN
                             HOME:
                                             LXI
                                                            H, ROLLN
02BA 46
02BB 4F
02BC CDE002
02BF 22D281
02C2 21CB81
02C5 71
02C6 23
02C7 70
02C8 23
02C9 7E
02CA 3D
02CB E61F
02CD D376
02CF 78
02CF 78
02DO D37D
02D2 79
02D3 D37C
                                             MOV
                                                            B, M
                             CR:
                                             MOV
                                                             C, A
                             SVCRS:
                                             CALL
                                                            LN5X
                                             SHLD
                                                             VHLAD
                                            LXI
                                                            H, VCRAD
                                            MOV
                                                             M, C
                                             INX
                                                             Н
                                                            M. B
                                            MOV
                                             INX
                                                            Н
                                                             A, M
                                            MOV
                                            DCR
                                                             Α
                                             ANI
                                                             31
                                                             ROLDA
                                             DUT
                                                             A, B
                                            MOV
                                             OUT
                                                            CRYDA
                                             MOV
                                                             A, C
 02D3 D37C
                                                             CRXDA
                                             DUT
 02D5 C9
                                             RET
02D6 CD9A04
02D9 3ACD81
02DC 80
02DD CD9C04
                             CRSY:
                                             CALL
                                                             TESTB-2
                                             LDA
                                                             ROLLN
                                             ADD
                                                            TESTB
                                             CALL
02E0 3ACEB1
02E3 07
02E4 B0
02E5 47
                             LN5X:
                                                             VFILL
                                            LDA
                                            RLC
                                            ORA
                                                            B, A
                                            MOV
 02E6 78
02E7 07
02E8 07
                                             MOV
                                                            A, B
                             LN5Y:
                                             RLC
                                             RLC
                                                             ADD
                                                                            В
                                                                                            ; A=5B
02E9 218003
02EC 85
02ED 6F
02EE 29
02EF 29
02F0 29
02F1 29
                                            LXI
                                                            H, X80/(32)
                                             ADD
                                                            L
                                            MOV
                                                            L, A
                                            DAD
                                                            Н
                                            DAD
                                                            Н
                                            DAD
                                                            Н
                                            DAD
                                                            Н
```

50-5			••
02 F2 29		DAD	H _
02F3 79		MOV	A, C
02F4 07		RLC	
02F5 85		ADD	L
02F6 6F		MOV	L, A
02F7 DO		RNC	
02F8 24		INR	Н
0250 24		TINK	П
02F9 C9		RET	
02FA 3E07	TAB:	MVI	å. 7
O2FC B1		ORA	C ,
02FD 4F		MOV	Ĉ, A
02FE OC	CRSRT:	INR	Č
ÖZFF ŠĚCO	ondi.	MVÏ	Ă, -NOCHA
0301 B1		ADD	C
0305 D5BC05		JNC	SVCRS
0305 4F		MOV	C, A
0306 04	LF:	INR	В
0307 CD9D04		CALL	TESTB+1
030A 3ADCB1	IROLL:	LDA	ROLFL
030D A7		ANA	A
030E CABCO2			Svcrs
		JZ	
0311 21CDB1		LXI	ب, ROLLN
0314 78		MOV	A, B
0315 AE		XRA	M
0316 C2BC02		JNZ	SVCRS
0319 34		INR	M
031A 34		ÍNR	M
031B 3EE0		MVI	A, -NOLIN
031D CD7C04		CALL	TESTC+6
0320 23		INX	H
0321 4E 0322 C5		MOV	C, M
0322 05		PUSH	В
0323 AF		XRA	Ā
0324 77		MÖV	M, A
0325 CD4F05			
0325 CD4F05		CALL	EARLN
0328 018000		LXI	B, NOCHA*2
032B CD5805		CALL	EARLN+9
032E F1		POP	PSW
032F 47		MOV	В, А
0330 F0		RP	
0331 21CEB1	A70N:	ĽΧI	H, VFILL
0334 3680	ATTEMA	ΜÛİ	M, BOH
0334 638603			
0336 C3BC02	000: -	JMP	SVCRS
0339 OD 033A F2BC02	CRBLT:	DCR	<u>C</u>
033A F2BC02		JP	SVCRS
033D 0E3F		MVI	C, NOCHA-1
033F 3ACE81	CRSUP:	LDA	VFILL
0342 A7		ANA	A
0343 F24703		JP	CRSUP1
0344 05		DCD	
0346 05	0001104	DCR	B
0347 05	CRSUP1:	DCR	B
0348 F2BC02		JP	SVCRS
034B 061F		MVI	B, NOLIN-1
034D C3BC02		JMP	SVCRS
0350 E3	COLOR:	XTHL	_
0351 CD4A02	JULUII.	ĈALL	GETBC
0354 5F		MOV	
COUT OF		i U T	E, A
0355 215D00		LXI	H, TBLOO

```
035B FE10
                              CPI
035A DADF03
                                          CODE
                               JC
                               CPI
035D FE18
                                          24
035F 214D00
0362 D2DF03
0365 E1
0366 2EE6
                              LXI
                                          H, TBL24-48
                               JNC
                                          CODE
                              POP
                              MVI
                                          L, COLFL AND 255
0368 CD7503
0368 CA7103
                               CALL
                                          COLW
                               JZ
                                          BKCOL
036E 3EF8
0370 50
0371 A6
0372 B2
0373 77
0374 C9
0375 6607
                              MVI
                                          A, OFBH
                              MOV
                                          D, B
                   BKCOL:
                               ANA
                                          M
                              DRA
                                          \mathbf{D}
                              MOV
                                          M, A
                              RET
                   COLW:
                               ANI
0377 47
0378 07
0379 07
                              MOV
                                          B, A
                              RLC
                              RLC
037A 07
037B 57
037C 6E
                              MOV
                                          D, A
                              MOV
                                          L, M
037D 2D
                               DCR
037E 2ECF
0380 3EC7
                                         L, VFILL+1 AND 255
                              MVI
                              MVI
                                          A, OC7H
0382 C9
0383 3C
                              RET
                   COMON:
                               INR
0384 2EE6
0386 77
0387 C9
                                          L, COLFL AND OFFH
                   COMOF:
                              MVI
                              MOV
                                          M, A
                              RET
0388 3E40
                              MVI
                   BLINK:
                                         A, 40H
038A 2ECF
                              MVI
                                          L, VFILL+1 AND 255
038C B6
038D 77
                              ORA
                                         М
                              MOV
                                         M, A
038E C9
                              RET
038F 2ECE
0391 77
0392 3EBF
                                          L, VFILL AND 255
                   BA7OF.
                              MVI
                              MOV
                                          M. A
                                          A, OBFH
                              MVI
0394 20
                               INR
0395 A6
                              ANA
                                          M
0396 77
0397 C9
                              MOV
                                          M. A
                              RET
0398 5F
                   KBREP:
                              MOV
                                                     PUT CHAR IN E
                                          E, A
0399 3ADD81
                                          DUPLX
                              LDA
039C A7
039D 3EDF
                              ANA
                                         Α
                                                     ; LOCAL=0
                                         A, ODFH
                              MVI
                                                     ; T5. T4, -, RX, T3, RTC, T2, T1
                                         H, OUTFL
039F 21F881
                              LXI
03A2 CAA903
                              JZ
                                         KBR1
                                                     ; HALF=1
03A5 3601
03A7 3EF7
                              MVI
                                         M, 1
                                          A, OF7H
                              MVI
                                                    ; T5, T4, TX, RX, -, RTC, T2, T1
03A9 D30B
                   KBR1:
                                         MASK
                              OUT
03AB 32E0B1
                              STA
                                          CMASK
                                                     SAVE CURRENT MASK SETTING
OBAE REDF
                                         LIKBDEL AND 255
                              MVI
03B0 FB
                              RM
                                                     ; FULL=-1
03B1 C3DA03
                               JMP
                                          ISERX
03B4 CD2EGA
                   CRTUBE: CALL
                                         SAVE
                                                    SAVE ALL REGS.
```

```
0387 21F181
                          LXI
                                    H, BASFL
03BA C3D503
                                    PROCES
                          JMP
                          ISERL TO INPTB TIME = 103 US, NO WAIT
                 ; ;
                          WITH PROM WAIT = 122.5 US
O3BD CD2EOA
                 ISERL:
                                    SAVE
                          CALL
                                             SAVE ALL REGISTERS
03C0 21FF81
                          LXI
                                    H, KBRDY
0303 3650
                          MVI
                                    M, 50H
03C5 DB03
                          IN
                                    STAT5
03C7 E601
03C9 C0
                          ANI
                                    1
                          RNZ
03CA 3680
                          MVI
                                    M, BOH
03CC 2B
                          DC X
                                    Н
O3CD DBOO
                          IN
                                    RXBUF
03CF 77
                          MOV
                                    M, A
03D0 DB00
                          IN
                                    RXBUF
03D2 21E381
                                    H, INPFL
                          LXI
03D5 5F
                PROCES:
                          MOV
                                    E, A
03D6 3E01
                          MVI
                                    A, 1
03DB D307
                          OUT
                                    EXTOT
03DA 7E
                 ISERX:
                          MOV
                                    A, M
O3DB E5
                          PUSH
03DC 21DD00
03DF 07
                          LXI
                                    H, INPTB
                 CODE:
                          RLC
03E0 85
                          ADD
03E1 6F
                          MOV
                                    L, A
03E2 7C
03E3 CE00
                          MOV
                                    A, H
                          AC I
                                    0
03E5 67
                          MOV
                                    H, A
03E6 7E
03E7 23
03E8 66
                          MOV
                                    A, M
                          INX
                                    н
                          MOV
                                    H, M
03E9 6F
                          MOV
                                    L, A
OSEA ES
                          XTHL
03EB 3AD681
                 CODE2:
                          LDA
                                    EXTBF
03EE D307
                          DUT
                                    EXTOT
03FO AF
                          XRA
                                    Α
03F1 C9
                          RET
03F2 7B
03F3 E67F
                 ZERFL:
                          MOV
                                    A, E
                                    7FH
                          ANI
03F5 FE20
                          CPI
                                    32
03F7 DA5003
                          JC
                                    COLOR
03FA FE60
03FC DB
                          CPI
                                    96
                          RC
03FD 2EE6
                 SP64C:
                          MVI
                                    L, COLFL AND 255
03FF 6E
                          MOV
                                    L, M
0400 2D
                          DCR
                                   L
0401 CO
                          RNZ
0402 D660
                                    96
                          6UI
0404 C9
                          RET
                          SBCHA NO 2X CHA = 84 US , NO WAIT
                 , ,
                          SBCHA WITH SP64 CHA ADD 18 US , NO WAIT
0405 CDF203
                 SBCHA:
                                             34 US MIN
                          CALL
                                    ZERFL
0408 2AD081
                                             41 US MIN WAIT
                          LHLD
                                    BFILL
```

```
XCHG
O4OB EB
                                     ;52 US MAX
040C 2AD481
                           LHLD
                                     BHLAD
                                               11AW XAM RU EG;
                                     E
040F B3
                           ORA
0410 77
0411 23
                           MOV
                                     M, A
                           INX
                                     Н
0412 72
0413 23
                           MOV
                                     M, D
                           INX
                                     н
0414 FC3A04
0417 3E80
0419 BC
                           CM
                                      STOR2
                 TESHI:
                           MVI
                                      A, (X80+NE 1N*NOCHA*2) SHR B
                           CMP
041A 22D4B1
                           SHLD
                                     BHLAD
041D CO
                           RNZ
041E 210070
0421 22D481
                           LXI
                                     H, XBO
                           SHLD
                                     BHLAD
0424 C9
                           RET
0425 CDF203
0428 CD3104
                 SVCHA:
                           CALL
                                     ZERFL
                                     STOR1-3
                           CALL
042B FC3A04
042E C3E781
                           CM
                                      STOR2
                           JMP
                                      JUMP
0431 CD4602
0434 B3
                           CALL
                                      GETBC-4
                 STOR1:
                           ORA
0435 77
                           MOV
                                     M, A
0436 23
0437 72
                                     н
                           INX
                                     M, D
                           MOV
0438 23
0439 C9
                           INX
                                     Н
                           RET
043A E5
                           PUSH
                 STOR2:
                                     Н
043B C5
                           PUSH
                                      В
043C 017EFF
043F 09
                                      B,-NOCHA#2-2
                           LXI
                                      В
                           DAD
0440 C1
                           POP
                                      B
0441 77
                           MOV
                                     M. A
0442 23
0443 72
                           INX
                                     Н
                           MOV
                                     M, D
0444 E1
                           POP
                                     Н
0445 C9
                           RET
0446 1C
0447 1C
                                      Ε
                 CHPLO:
                           INR
                                      Ε
                 TMODE:
                           INR
0448 73
                                     M, E
                           MOV
0449 C9
                           RET
                           CCIX TRICKEY BYTE SAVER
                 ; ;
                 CCIX:
044A 77
                           MOV
                                     M, A
044B 2ECF
                           MVI
                                     L, VFILL+1 AND 255
                                      B, 36H ; TRICK
044D 0636
                           MVI
044F 012ECF
                                      B, OCF2EH
                                                          ; TRICK
                           LXI
0452 (044E)
                           DRG
                                      $-4
044E 3601
0450 2ED1
                 BCC IX:
                           MVI
                                     M, 1
                                     L, BFILL+1 AND 255
                           MVI
0452
                 ESCAP:
0452
                 BRATE:
0452
                 BLIND:
0452
                 CRSXY:
```

```
0452
                   CCI:
0452
0452
                   TEST:
                   CHAIN:
0452 73
                              MOV
                                         M, E
                   FREE:
0453
0453
0453 C9
                   FREEX
                   VISIB:
                              RET
0454 7B
0455 FE51
                   CURSO:
                                         A, E
81<del><</del>
M, 7
                              MOV
                                                                                  should be 65 for coII
                              CPI
0457 3607
0459 D26204
                              MVI
                                                                                  (81 is for 80 dro flue)
                              JNC
                                         B70N
045C 3605
                              MVI
                                         M, 5
045E 2ECB
0460 77
                              MVI
                                         L, VCRAD AND 255
                              MOV
                                         M, A
0461 C9
                              RET
0462 E680
                   B70N:
                              ANI
                                         BOH
0464 2ED0
                              MVI
                                         L. BFILL AND 255
0466 77
0467 C9
                              MOV
                                         M, A
                              RET
0468 77
0469 2ECB
046B 4E
046C 7B
046D CDD602
                   VCRSY:
                              MOV
                                         M. A
L. VCRAD AND 255
                              MVI
                              MOV
                                         C. M
                                         A, E
                              MOV
                                         CRSY
                              CALL
0470 C3BF02
                                         SVCRS+3
                              JMP
0473 34
                   BCRSX:
                              INR
0474 2ED4
                                         L. BHLAD AND 255
                              MVI
                                         A, E
127
0476 7B
                   TESTC:
                              MOV
0477 E67F
                              ANI
0479 77
047A 3ECO
                              MOV
                                         M, A
                              MVI
                                         A, -NOCHA
047C 86
047D D0
                              ADD
                                         M
                              RNC
047E 77
047F C9
                              MOV
                                         M, A
                              RET
0480
                   BCRSY:
      34
                              INR
0481 2ED4
                                         L. BHLAD AND 255
                              MVI
0483 4E
                              MOV
                                         C, M
0484 3ACE81
0487 F5
                              LDA
                                         VFILL
                                                    ; FIX BLIND CURSOR A7 BUG
                                                                                         <<9/78>>
                                         PSW
                              PUSH
0488 3AD081
0488 32CE81
                                         BFILL
                              LDA
                              STA
                                         VFILL
                                         A, E
CRBY
048E 7B
                              MOV
048F CDD602
                              CALL
0492 F1
0493 32CEB1
                              POP
                                         PSW
                                                    1 <<9/78>>
                              STA
                                         VFILL
0496 22D4B1
0499 C9
                                         BHLASE
                              SHLD
                              RET
049A E63F
                                         31 OR NOLIN
                              ANI
049C 47
                   TESTB:
                              MOV
                                         B, A
049D 3EE0
                              MVI
                                         A, -NOLIN
```

,

```
049F 80
                         ADD
                                  В
04A0 D0
                         RNC
04A1 47
                         MOV
                                  B, A
04A2 C9
                         RET
04A3 3E02
                HALF:
                         MVI
                                  A. 2
04A5 3D
                FULL:
                         DCR
                                  DUPLX
04A6 32DD81
                LOCAL:
                         STA
04A9 C9
                         RET
                KEYOT:
                         MOV
04AA 77
                                  M, A
04AB 3AFE81
                                   KBCHA
                         LDA
04AE D306
                         DUT
                                   TXBUF
04BO 3EDF
                BECOT:
                         MVI
                                   A, ODFH
                                            ; T5, T4, -, RX, T3, RTC, T2, T1
04B2 D308
                         DUT
                                  MASK
04B4 32E081
                         STA
                                   CMASK
                                                     CURRENT MASK SETTING
                                            SAVE
04B7 C9
                         RET
04B8 CD2EOA
                                   SAVE
                OSERL:
                         CALL
                                            SAVE ALL REGISTERS
04BB 21F881
                         LXI
                                   H, OUTFL
04BE E5
                         PUSH
                                   Н
04BF 7E
                         MOV
                                   A, M
04C0 21CD00
                                   H. OUTBL
                         LXI
04C3 C3DF03
                         JMP
                                  CODE
0406 77
                BRATX
                         MOV
                                   M, A
0407 3E07
                         IVM
                                  A, 7
0409 A3
                                   Ë
                         ANA
04CA CB
                         RZ
04CB 5F
                         MOV
                                   E, A
04CC 3E80
                         MVI
                                   A, BOH
04CE 07
                BRTX1:
                         RLC
04CF 1D
                         DCR
04D0 C2CE04
                                   BRTX1
                          JNZ
                                   L, VFILL AND 255
04D3 2ECE
                         MVI
04D5 B6
                         ORA
                                   M
04D6 D305
                         DUT
                                   BAUD
04D8 32E281
                                   CRATE
                         STA
                                            SAVE CURRENT BAUD RATE
04DB C9
                         RET
04DC 3C
                ROLL:
                          INR
04DD 21FE02
04E0 32DC81
                                   H, CRSRT
                PAGE:
                         ΓXΙ
                                   ROLFL
                         STA
04E3 22E881
                         SHLD
                                   JUMP+1
04E6 C9
04E7 210603
                         RET
                DOWN:
                                   H, LF
                         LXI
04EA C3E004
                                   PAGE+3
                          JMP
04ED 2EF8
                PRINT:
                         MVI
                                   L. DUTFL AND 255
04EF 3605
                         MVI
                                   M, 5
                                   H, XBO+NOLIN*NOCHA*2+1 ; <<8.79>> PUT FF, OO PAST SCREEN
04F1 210180
                         LXI
04F4 77
                         MOV
                                   M. A
04F5 2F
                         CMA
04F6 2B
04F7 77
                         DCX
                                   Н
                         MOV
                                   M, A
04F8 CD010B
                                   NROLL
                         CALL
04FB 2AD281
                         LHLD
                                   VHLAD
04FE C38905
                          JMP
                                   TXOUT+2
```

```
0501 77
                ESCAX:
                          MOV
                                   M, A
0502 3E1F
                          MVI
                                   A, 31
0504 E5
0505 218D00
                          PUSH
                          LXI
                                   H, ESCTB
0508 A3
                          ANA
0509 5F
                          MOV
                                   E, A
050A C3DF03
                          JMP
                                   CODE
050D CDA304
                BRAKE:
                          CALL
                                   HALF
0510 3A1700
                          LDA
                                   RCOMD
0513 F602
                          ORI
0515 D304
                                   COMND
                          OUT
0517 C31F05
                          JMP
                                   BEL+5
051A 3E40
                BEL:
                                   A, 40H
                          MVI
051C CD3D05
                          CALL
                                   TIM4Z
051F 3A1B00
                          LDA
                                   TPROG
0522 32FD81
0525 C33205
                          STA
                                   MS150
                                   TIM4X+10
0528 CD2E0A
                TIM4X:
                          CALL
                                   SAVE
                                            SAVE ALL REGISTERS
052B 21FD81
052E 34
                          LXI
                                   H, MS150
                          INR
                                   M
052F CA3705
                                   TIM4Y
                          JZ
0532 3EC3
                          MVI
                                   A, 195
0534 D30C
                          OUT
                                   TIME4
0536 C9
0537 3A1700
                          RET
                TIM4Y:
                          LDA
                                   RCOMD
                          OUT
                                   COMND
053A D304
053C AF
                          XRA
053D 32D681
                                   EXTBF
                TIM4Z:
                          STA
0540 D307
                          OUT
                                   EXTOT
0542 C9
                          RET
0543 CD4F05
                ELINE:
                          CALL
                                   EARLN
0546 1C
                          INR
0547 1D
                          DCR
                                   B, -NOCHA*2
0548 0180FF
                         LXI
054B FA5805
                          JM
                                   EARLN+9
054E C9
                          RET
054F CDBB02
                EARLN:
                          CALL
0552 2AD281
0555 0180F0
                          LHLD
                                   VHLAD
                          LXI
                                   B, NOCHA*2-NOCHA*2*NOLIN
0558 09
                          DAD
0559 010008
                          LXI
                                   B, NOCHA*32
055C 3E20
                          MVI
                                   A, 20H
055E C38902
                          JMP
                                   EARS+7
                LTPEN:
0561 2AFB81
                         LHLD
                                   OUTHL
                                   A. TEMP5 AND 255
0564 3EF7
                          MVI
                          CMP
                                           "; TWOUT CCB. 79>> NEED 1 BYTE !
0566 C30000
                          JMP
                                   0
0569 2AFB81
                XYMIT:
                         LHLD
                                   OUTHL
056C 7D
                          MOV
                                   A, L
056D E67F
                          ANI
                                   127
056F CA9405
                          JZ
                                   FEED
```

XRA

Α

0572 AF

```
0573 2F
0574 BE
                 TXCONT: CMA
                                              ; <<8.79>> TEST FOR FF EXTRA BYTE
                           CMP
0575 C27C05
                           JNZ
                                    TWOUT
0578 23
                           INX
                                    н
                                              ; <<8. 79>>
                                                            LOOK AHEAD 1 CHAR
0579 2F
057A BE
                          CMA
                           CMP
                                    M
057B 2B
                          DCX
                                    Н
                                              ; <<8.79>> LOOK BACK 1 CHAR
                 TWOUT:
057C 7E
                          MOV
                                    A, M
057D 23
                           INX
                                    Н
057E 23
057F C28705
                           INX
                                    Н
                                    TXOUT
                           JNZ
0582 21F881
0585 3607
0587 D306
                                    H, OUTFL
                          LXI
                           MVI
                                    M, 7
                 TXOUT:
                                    TXBUF
                          DUT
0589 3EFF
                          MVI
                                    A, OFFH
                                             ; T5T4, TX, RX, T3, RTC, T2, T1
058B D30B
                          DUT
                                    MASK
                                    CMASK
058D 32E081
                          STA
                                              SAVE CURRENT MASK
                          SHLD
0590 22FB81
0593 C9
                          RET
0594 21F881
                 FEED:
                                    H, OUTFL
                          LXI
0597 3E0A
                          IVM
                                    A, 10
                                              LINEFEED
0599 C39E05
                           JMP
                                    LINE+2
059C 3EOD
059E 34
                                    A, 13
                 LINE:
                           MVI
                                              CARRAGE RETURN
                           INR
                                    M
                                              ; INC FLAG VALUE
                                    DUTHL
059F 2AFB81
                          LHLD
05A2 C38705
                                    TUOXT
                           JMF
05A5 35
                 CARR:
                           DCR
                                    M
05A6 35
                           DCR
                                    M
05A7 2AFB81
                          LHLD
                                    DUTHL
05AA C37305
                           JMP
                                    TXCONT
05AD 77
                 CRET:
                          MOV
                                    M, A
05AE 3A0D00
                                    CARET ; CR
                          LDA
05B1 C3AE04
                                    KEYOT+4
                           JMP
O5B4 77
                 TXPEN:
                           MOV
                                    M, A
05B5 CD4A02
                                    GETBC
                           CALL
05BB 5E
05B9 23
                                    E, M
                           MOV
                           INX
                                    Н
05BA 56
                           MOV
                                    D, M
05BB 21F881
                          LXI
                                    H, OUTFL
05BE 3602
                          MVI
                                    M, 2
05C0 2EF7
05C2 73
05C3 2D
                                    L. TEMP5 AND 255
                          MVI
                          MOV
                                    M, E
                           DCR
05C4 72
05C5 2D
05C6 3606
                          MOV
                                    M, D
                           DCR
                                    L
                          MVI
                                    M, 6
05CB 2D
                           DCR
0509 3ACD81
                                    ROLLN
                          LDA
05CC 2F
                          CMA
05CD 3C
05CE 80
                           INR
                                    Α
                                    R
                           ADD
05CF F2D405
                                    TXPN1
                           JP
05D2 C620
                           ADI
                                    NOLIN
05D4 77
```

TXPN1:

MOV

M, A

05D5 2D 05D6 71 05D7 3E03 05D9 C3B705		DCR MOV MVI JMP	L M, C A, 3 TXOUT
05DC 07 05DD D2EB05 05E0 5F 05E1 2C 05E2 7D 05E3 FEB0 05E5 DAEA05 05E8 AF	SHIFF:	RLC JNC MOV INR MOV CPI JC XRA	LS2 E, A L A, L NOCHA*2 LS1 A
05E9 6F 05EA 7B 05EB 07 05EC D2F705 05EF 2D	LS1: LS2:	MOV MOV RLC JNC DCR	[, A A, E L84 L
05F0 2C 05F1 C2F605 05F4 2E80 05F6 2D 05F7 07 05F8 D20306	LS3: LS4:	INR JNZ MVI DCR RLC JNC	L LS3 L, NOCHA*2 L
05FB 25 05FC 24 05FD C20206 0600 2680 0602 25 0603 07	LS5: LS6:	DCR INR JNZ MVI DCR RLC MOV	H H LS5 H, NOL IN*4 H
0604 5F 0605 D21206 0608 24 0609 7C 060A FEB0 060C DA1106 060F AF		JNC INR MDV CPI JC XRA	E, A LSB H A, H NOLIN*4 LS7 A
0610 67 0611 7B 0612 E6F0 0614 C9	LS7: LS8:	MOV MOV ANI RET	H, A A, E OFOH
0615 CD3A06 0618 C38B08 0618 2AEA81 061E CDDC05 0621 22EC81 0624 C8	VECTY: INVEC:	CALL JMP LHLD CALL SHLD RZ	INVY-2 VECTO XTWO SHIFF XDATA
0625 4D 0626 44 0627 2AEF81 062A 7B 062B CDDC05 062E 22EF81 0631 CB		MOV MOV LHLD MOV CALL SHLD RZ	C, L B, H XZERO A, E SHIFF XZERO
0632 E5 0633 CD4307		PÜSH CALL	H PUTYD-6

ı

0636 C1 0637 C3BD0B		POP JMP	B VECTO+2
063A 2EF0 063C 47 063D 3E7F 063F 90 0640 FEB0 0642 77 0643 47 0644 DB 0645 C6B0 0647 C34006	INVY:	MVI MOV SUB CPI MOV MOV RC ADI JMP	L, YZERO AND 255 B, A A, NOLIN*4 1 B NOLIN*4 M, A B, A NOLIN*4 INVY1
064A 2EEF 064C FEB0 064E 77 064F DB 0650 D6B0 0652 77 0653 C9 0654 CD3C06 0657 1EC5 0659 C34907	PXZER:	MVI CPI MOV RC SUI MOV RET CALL MVI JMP	L, XZERD AND 255 NDCHA*2 M, A NDCHA*2 M, A INVY E, XYTAB AND 255 PUTYD
065C CD8A07 065F CA6806 0662 CD6806 0665 CDA607 0668 79 0669 2646 066B (066A)	PBINX:	CALL JZ CALL CALL MDV MVI DRG	INCXY \$+9 \$+6 MDVXY A, C H, 46H ; TRICK \$-1
066A 46 066B 21EFB1 066E BE 066F CA4407 0672 1EB0 0674 CD4607 0677 3E0F 0678 07 0678 07 067B 07 067C 07 067D 07 067E B3 067F 5F 0680 79 0681 07 0682 4F 0683 3AEFB1 0686 47 0687 AF 0688 B9 0688 0D 0688 2B	BARXM:	MUNIP ILI MUNIACCCCAVVCVAVAP RXLLCCCAVVCVAVAP RXLLCCCAVVCVAVAP RXCCCAVVCVAVAP RXCCCVAVAP RXCCCVAVAP RXCCCVAVAP RXCCCVAVAVAP RXCCCVAVAVAVAVAVAVAVAVAVAVAVAVAVAVAVAVAVA	B, M H, XZERO M PUTYD-5 E, BARTX AND 255 PUTYD-3 A, OFH E E, A A, C C, A XZERO B, A A C C C H A, C

```
068D B8
                           CMP
                                    B
068E D8
                           RC
                                    PUTXZ
068F CA2408
                           JZ
                           DCR
                                    C
0692 OD
                                    PXYCH
0693 CD7107
                           CALL
0696 C38706
0699 CD3C06
                           JMP
                                    BXLOP
                                    INVY
                 BARYM:
                           CALL
069C 21F081
                           LXI
                                    H, YZERO
069F AE
                           XRA
                                    M
                                    252
OGAO EGFC
                           ANI
06A2 3AEC81
06A5 CA0B0B
                                     XDATA
                           LDA
                                    PUTZZ
                           JZ
06AB 1EB5
                           MVI
                                    E, BARTY AND 255
                           CALL
                                    PUTYD-3
06AA CD4607
06AD 3AF081
                           LDA
                                    YZERO
OABO EAFC
                                     252
                           ANI
06B2 OF
                           RRC
06B3 OF
                           RRC
06B4 4F
06B5 7B
                           MOV
                                    C, A
                                              ; C=YZERO SHR 2
                                    A, E
                           MOV
06B6 07
                           RLC
06B7 1EOF
                           MVI
                                    E, OFH
06B9 D2BE06
                           JNC
                                     $+5
O6BC 1EFO
                           MVI
                                    E, OFOH
06BE 79
                 BYLOP:
                           MOV
                                     A, C
                                     B
06BF 04
                           INR
06CO B8
                                     B
                           CMP
06C1 DB
06C2 CC2B0B
06C5 3EB0
                           RC
                                    PUTYZ
                           CZ
                                     A, NOCHA*2
                           MVI
06C7 85
                           ADD
06CB 6F
                           MOV
                                    L, A
06C9 D2CD06
                           JNC
                                     $+4
06CC 24
                           INR
                                    PXYCH-1
06CD CD7007
                           CALL
06D0 C3BE06
                           JMP
                                     BYLOP
06D3 CDBA07
                 PLINC:
                           CALL
                                     INCXY
                                    PUTYD-6
06D6 CA4307
                           JZ
06D9 CD4307
                           CALL
                                     PUTYD-6
                           CALL
                                     MOVXY
O6DC CDA607
06DF C34307
06E2 CD8A07
                           JMP
                                    PUTYD-6
                 PBINY:
                           CALL
                                     INCXY
OGES CAEEOG
                           JZ
                                     $+9
OSES CDEEOS
                           CALL
                                     $+6
OSEB CDA607
                                     MOVXY
                           CALL
06EE 78
06EF C39C06
                           MOV
                                     A, B
                                     BARYM+3
                           JMP
06F2 21EE81
06F5 FEB0
                 PUTXD:
                                    H, ODDFL
                           LXI
                           CPI
                                    NOCHA*2
OSF7 DAFCOS
                           JC
                                     $+5
06FA D680
                           SUI
                                     NOCHA*2
O6FC 4F
                           MOV
                                     C, A
06FD E601
                           ANI
                                              ; ODD=1
                                     1
06FF 77
0700 2EEC
                           MOV
                                     M, A
                                              ; ODDFL
                           MVI
                                     L, XDATA AND 255
0702 71
                           MOV
                                     M, C
0703 79
                           MOV
                                     A, C
0704 1F
                           RAR
```

.

```
0705 2ED8
0707 77
                                  MVI
                                              L, PCRAD AND 255
                                  MOV
                                              M, A
0708 C9
                                  RET
0709 CD4708
                      PLOTX:
                                  CALL
                                              PLOKE
070C 7B
                                               A, E
                                  MOV
0700 EEFF
070F C21B07
0712 77
0713 2ECF
0715 3E7F
                                              255
                                  XRI
                                  JNZ
                                               $+12
                                  MOV
                                              M. A
                                  MVI
                                              L, VFILL+1 AND 255
                                               A, 7FH
                                  MVI
0717 A6
0718 C3000B
0718 2EDA
                                  ANA
                                              NROLL-1
                                  JMP
071B 2EDA
071D 35
071E CA590B
0721 34
0722 FE10
0724 DA8B07
0727 7E
0728 07
0729 86
072A 21C707
072D 85
072E 6F
072F 3E00
0731 8C
0732 67
                                  MVI
                                              L, PLOFL AND 255
                                  DCR
                                              ASCPL
                                  JZ
                                  INR
                                              M
                                  CPI
                                               16
                                               INCXY-2
                                  JC
                                  MOV
                                               A, M
                                  RLC
                                  ADD
                                              H, PLTAB-6
                                  LXI
                                  ADD
                                              L, A
                                  MOV
                                               A, O
                                  MVI
                                              Н
                                  ADC
                                  MOV
                                              H, A
0733 7E
0734 2C
                                  MOV
                                               A, M
                                                          PLOFL NEW VALUE
                                  INR
0734 2C
0735 4E
0736 2C
0737 46
0738 21DAB1
0738 86
073C 77
073D 78
                                  MOV
                                               C, M
                                                          ; PLOT SUBR ADDR
                                  INR
                                               B. M
                                  MOV
                                              H, PLOFL
                                  LXI
                                  ADD
                                              M
                                              M. A
                                                           PLOFL NEW VAL
                                  MOV
                                  MOV
                                               A. E
073E C5
073F 47
                                  PUSH
                                               В
                                  MOV
                                              B, A
0740 2EED
0742 C9
                                              L, YDATA AND 255
                                  MVI
                                  RET
                                              A, C
0743 79
                                  MOV
0744 1EC5
                                  MVI
                                               E, XYTAB AND 255
0746 CDF206
                                              PUTXD
                                  CALL
0749 2EEE
074B 78
                                              L, ODDFL AND 255
                      FUTYD:
                                  MVI
                                               A, B
                                  MOV
                                                          ; YDATA
074C FEB0
                                              NOL IN#4
                                  CPI
074E DA5307
                                  JC
                                              $+5
0751 D680
0753 47
0754 E603
                                  SUI
                                              NOL IN*4
                                  MOV
                                              B, A
                                               3
                                                           ; A=0, 1, 2, 3
                                  ANI
0756 07
                                  RLC
0757 83
                                  ADD
                                              E
0758 86
                                  ADE
                                              11
6 49 6F
                                  MOS
0.55 2607
0750 5:
075D 21Lb81
                                              H. BARTY SHR B
                                  M∀⊹
                                                        PLOT CHARACTER
                                  MOV
                                              E. M
                                              H, YDATA
                                  LXI
```

~.... *}*

```
0760 70
                                 MOV
                                             M. B
0761 78
                                 MOV
                                             A, B
0762 E6FC
                                             252
                                 ANI
0764 OF
0765 OF
                                 RRC
                                 RRC
0766 47
0767 2ED8
                                 MOV
                                             L, PCRAD AND 255
                                 MVI
0769 4E
                                 MOV
                                             C.M
076A 2ECF
                                             L, VFILL+1 AND 255
D, M
                                 MVI
076C 56
076D CDE702
                                 MOV
                                 CALL
                                             LN5Y
076D CDE 702
0770 2C
0771 7E
0772 72
0773 2D
0774 AA
0775 7E
0776 73
0777 F8
                                 INR
                     PXYCH:
                                 MOV
                                             A. M
                                                         STATUS WORD
                                 MOV
                                             M. D
                                 DCR
                                 XRA
                                             D
                                 MOV
                                             A, M
                                 MOV
                                             M, E
                                 RM
                                             OLD CHA NO PL
                                             DRCHA
                                 JZ
077B EEFF
077D C8
077E 2F
077F AB
                                             255
FOLD CH DIF COL
                                 XRI
                                 RZ
CMA
                                             E
M, A
                     ORCHA:
                                 XRA
0780 77
                                 MOV
0781 3AE681
                                 LDA
                                             COLFL
0784 A7
0785 C0
                                 ANA
                                             Α
                                 RNZ
0786 7B
                                             A, E
                                 MOV
0787 B6
                                 ORA
                                             M
0788 77
0789 C9
                                 MOV
                                             M, A
                                 RET
                                 RETURN FOR PXYCH
                     , ,
078A 2AEC81
078D CDDC05
                     INCXY:
                                 LHLD
                                             XDATA
                                             SHIFF
                                 CALL
0790 22EC81
0793 CA0209
                                 SHLD
                                             XDATA
                                 JZ
                                             LL10
0796 44
0797 4D
                                 MOV
                                             B, H
                                 MOV
                                             C, L
0798 78
0799 CDDC05
079C 22EA81
079C CO
                                             A, E
                                 MOV
                                 CALL
                                             SHIFF
                                 SHLD
                                             XTWO
                                 RNZ
07A0 22ECB1
07A3 44
                                             XDATA
                                 SHLD
                                 MOV
                                             B, H
07A4 4D
07A5 C9
                                 MÖV
                                             C. L
                                 RET
07A6 ZAEABI
                     MOVXY:
                                 LHLD
                                             XTWO
07A9 22EC81
                                 SHLD
                                             XDATA
07AC 44
07AD 4D
                                 MOV
                                             B, H
                                 MOV
                                             C, L
07AE C9
                                 RET
07AF 07
07B0 70
                     BARTZ:
                                 DB
                                             07
                                 DB
                                             70H
07B1 06
                                 DB
                                             06
```

• •

```
07B2 60
07B3 03
07B4 30
07B5 0F
                                    DB
                                                 40H
                                                 03
                                    DB
                                                 30H
                                   DB
                                                OFH
                       BARTY:
                                    DB
07B& FO
                                    DB
                                                 OFOH
07B7 OE
07B8 E0
                                    DB
                                                 OEH
                                    DB
                                                 OE OH
07B9 0C
07BA C0
07BB 0B
07BC 80
07BD 01
07BF 02
07C0 22
07C1 04
07C2 44
07C3 0B
07C4 8B
07C5 01
07C6 10
07C6 10
07C6 20
07C7 02
07C7 04
07C7 04
07C7 04
                                    DB
                                                 OCH
                                                 осон
                                    DB
                                    DB
                                                 811
                                    DB
                                                 BUH
                       BARTX:
                                    DB
                                                 1
                                   DB
                                                 11H
                                    DB
                                                 2
                                                 22H
                                    DB
                                    \mathbf{DB}
                                                 4H
                                                 44H
                                    DB
                                    DB
                                                 8H
                                    DB
                                                 BBH
                                   ĎΒ
                       XYTAB:
                                                 1
                                    DB
                                                 1 OH
                                   \overline{DB}
                                                 2
                                    DB
                                                 20H
                                    DB
                                    DB
                                                 40H
07CB 0B
07CC B0
                                    DB
                                                 8
                                    DB
                                                 80H
07CD 01
07CE F206
                       PLTAB
                                    DB
                                                 PUTXD
                                    DW
                                                              ; (2) PLOT X
07D0 FF
07D1 5406
                                    DB
                                                 - 1
                                                PLPTY
                                    DW
                                                              ; (3) PLOT Y
07D3 00
                                    \mathbf{DB}
07D4 D306
07D6 01
                                                 PLINC
                                    DW
                                                              ; (4) INC~XY
                                    DB
07D7 4A0a
                                                 PXZER
                                    DW
                                                              ; (5) BAR X
07D9 01
                                    DB
07DA 3C06
07DC FF
                                                 INVY
                                    DW
                                                              ; (6) BAR X
                                    DB
                                                 -1
07DD 6A06
                                    DW
                                                 BARXM
                                                              ; (7) BAR X
07DF 6A06
07DF 00
07E0 5C06
07E2 01
07E3 3A06
07E5 01
07E6 F206
07EB FF
07EP 00
                                    DB
                                    DW
                                                 PBINX
                                                              ; (B) INC BAR X
                                    ĎВ
                                                 INVY-2
                                                              ; (9) BAR Y
                                    DW
                                    DB
                                                 PUTXD
                                    DW
                                                              ; (10) BAR Y
                                    DB
                                                 -1
                                    DW
                                                 BARYM
                                                              ; (11) BAR Y
07EB 00
                                    DB
07EC E206
07EE 01
07EF 4A06
                                                PBINY
                                    DW
                                                              ; (12) INC BAR Y
                                    DB
                                                 PXZER
                                    DW
                                                              - (13) VECT XO
07F1 FF
                                    DB
                                                 -1
07F2 1506
07F4 00
                                                 VECTY
                                    DW
                                                              ,(14) VECT YG
                                    DB
                                                 INVEC
07F5 1BGa
                                    DW
                                                              ,(15) INC VECT
                                                M.E
L.PLOFL AND 255
                       POTON
07F7 73
                                    MUV
07F8 2EDA
                                    MVI
```

```
07FA 73
07FB 2ECF
                                   M.E
L.VFILL+1 AND 255
                          MOV
                          MVI
                                   A, BOH
07FD 3E80
                          MVI
07FF B6
                          ORA
0800 77
                          MOV
                                   M, A
                NROLL:
0801 AF
                          XRA
                          STA
0802 32CD81
                                   ROLLN
0805 CD4A02
                                   GETBC
                          CALL
0808 C3C202
                          JMP
                                   SVCRS+6
080B 4F
                PUTZZ:
                          MOV
                                   C, A
                                   A. B
080C 78
                          MOV
OBOD BE
                          CMP
080E CA4307
0811 3E03
                                   PUTYD-6
                          JZ
                                    A, 3
                          MVI
0813 A6
                                   M
                          ANA
0814 FE02
                          CP I
0816 79
0817 1EAF
                                   A.C
E.BARTZ AND 255
                          MOV
                          MVI
0819 CA4607
                          JZ
                                   PUTYD-3
081C 1EB3
                                   E, BARTZ+4 AND 255
                          MVI
081E FA4607
                                   PUTYD-3
                          JM
0821 C3A806
                          JMP
                                   BARYM+15
0824 3EF0
                PUTXZ:
                                   A, OFOH
                          MVI
0826 A3
                                   E, A
                          ANA
0827 5F
                          MOV
0828 C37107
                                   PXYCH
                          JMP
082B 3AF081
                PUTYZ:
                          LDA
                                   YZERO
082E E603
                          ANI
0830 CA4208
                          JZ
                                   PUTEZ-2
0833 FE02
0835 3E77
                          ĈPI
                          MVI
                                   A, 77H
                                   PUTEZ
0837 CA4408
                          JZ
OB3A 3EFF
                          MVI
                                   A, OFFH
083C F2440B
083F 3E33
                          JP
                                   PUTEZ
                          MVI
                                   A, 33H
0841 F24408
                          JP
                                   PUTEZ
                                             ; TRICK
                          ORG
0844 (0842)
                                   $-2
0842 3E11
                          MVI
                                   A, 11H
0844 A3
                PUTEZ:
                          ANA
                                   Ē, A
0845 5F
                          MOV
0846 C9
                          RET
0847 3EDF
                 PLOKB:
                          MVI
                                   A, KBDFL AND 255
0849 BD
                          CMP
OB4A CO
                          RNZ
OB4B JEBO
                          MVI
                                   A, OBOH
084D A3
                          ANA
084E EEBO
                                   OBOH
                          XRI
0850 CO
                          RNZ
0851 7B
                          MOV
                                   A, E
0852 F&FO
                          ORI
                                   OFOH
0854 5F
                          MOV
                                   E, A
0855 32FE81
                          STA
                                   KBCHA
0858 C9
                          RET
0859 34
                ASCPL:
                                   M
```

ľ

```
085A 7B
                                  MOV
                                              A, E
085B CD3104
                                              STOR1-3
                                  CALL
085E C3E781
                                  JMP
                                               JUMP
0861 7B
                      CPLOX:
                                  MOV
                                               A, E
                                  CPI
                                                           ;32 FOR#
0862 FE10
                                               16
                                  JC
                                               SVCHA
0864 DA2504
                                  CPI
                                               24
0867 FE18
                                                           ;31H FOR #
0869 D22504
0860 E607
                                               SVCHA
                                                           ; RNC FOR #
                                  JNC
                                  ANI
OBSE CSFC
                                  ADI
                                               OFCH
0870 17
                                  RAL
0871 C6C5
                                               XYTAB AND 255
                                  ADI
0873 6F
0874 2607
                                  MOV
                                              L, A
                                              H, XYTAB SHR 8
                                  MVI
0876 5E
0877 2AD281
                                               E, M
                                  VOM
                                               VHLAD
                                  LHLD
087A 2C
087B 3ACF81
087E F680
                                  INR
                                              VFILL+1
                                  LDA
                                               BOH
                                  OR I
0880 57
                                               D. A
                                  MOV
0881 7E
0882 72
0883 2D
                                  MOV
                                               A, M
                                  MOV
                                               M, D
                                  DCR
                                              L
0884 AA
                                  XRA
                                               \mathbf{p}
G885 7E
                                  MOV
                                               A, M
0886 73
                                  MOV
                                               M, E
0887 F8
                                  КM
OBBB AB
                                  XRA
0889 77
                                  MOV
                                              M, A
088A C9
                                  RET
                                  START POINT:
END POINT:
                                                           X1=XDATA, Y1=YDATA
                      , ,
                                                           XO=XZERO, YO=YZERO
088B 2D
088C 4E
                      VECTO:
                                  DCR
                                                           POINT TO XO
                                                           GET XO
L=X1, H=Y1
                                              C.M
                                  MOV
088D 2AEC81
                                  LHLD
                                               XDAIA
0890 22EA81
                                  SHLD
                                               XTWO
                                                           STORE PRESENT POSITION
                                                          ; STURE PRESENT PUSITION
; SAVE PRESENT PUSITION
; GET NEW Y
; COMPUTE YCHANGE
; ASSUME YSTEP OF +1
; YCHANGE IS + OR O
; SET YSTEP OF -1
; COMPUTE MAGNITUDE
; OF YCHANGE
0893 E5
                                  PUSH
                                               Н
0894 78
0895 94
                                  MOV
                                              A. B
                                  SUB
                                               Н
0896 2601
                                  MVI
                                               H, 1
0898 D29F08
                                  JNC
                                              LL1
089B 26FF
089D 2F
089B
                                  MVI
                                               H_{i} -1
                                  CMA
089E 3C
089F 57
                                  INR
                      LL1:
                                               D, A
                                                           ; SAVE YCHANGE MAGNITUDE
                                  MOV
                                                          ; SAVE YCHANGE MAGNI
; GET NEW X
; COMPUTE XCHANGE
; ASSUME XSTEP OF +1
; XCHANGE IS + OR O
; SET XSTEP OF 1
; COMPUTE MAGN. FUDE
; ... OF XCHANGE MAGNI
08A0 79
                                               A, C
                                  MOV
08A1 95
                                  SUB
                                               L
08A2 2E01
                                  MVI
                                               L. 1
08A4 D2AB08
                                  JNC
                                               1.L2
08A7 2EFF
                                  MVI
                                               L, -1
08A9 2F
                                  CMA
08AA 3C
                                  INR
                                               Ë, A
                                                           SAVE XCHANGE MAGNITUDE
OBAB SF
                     LL2:
                                  MOV
                                                           STORE XSTEP AND YSTEP
GET PRESENT POSITION
08AC 22F281
                                  SHLD
                                               TEMPO
08AF C1
                                  POP
                                               В
```

```
0880 BA
0881 D2DB08
                                      CMP
                                                                 ; XCHANGE >= YCHANGE ?
                                                                YES GET YCHANGE
                                      JNC
                                                   LL6
0884 7A
                                     MOV
                                                   A, D
                                                                 CLEAR C-BIT
08B5 A7
                                      ANA
                                                   Α
0886 1F
0887 93
0888 D2C308
                                      RAR
                                                                 HALVE YCHANGE
                                                                 SUBTRACT SMALL CHANGE
DON'T STEP X THIS TIME
                        LL3:
                                      SUB
                                                   LL4
                                      JNC
                                                                ; ADD LARGE CHANGE
; SAVE COUNTER
; GET XSTEP
; ADD X
; SET NEW X
; SOU STEP Y
08BB 82
                                      ADD
                                                   D
                                                   PSW
                                     PUSH
OBBC F5
08BD 3AF281
                                     LDA
                                                   TEMPO
                                                   C. A
08CO 81
                                      ADD
08C1 4F
                                     MOV
                                                  A, OF5H ; GO STEP Y

$-1 ; TRICK SKIP TO LL5

PSW ; SAVE COUNTER

TEMP1 ; GET YSTEP

B ; ADD Y

B, A ; SET NEW Y

D ; SAVE D&E

B ; SAVE D&C

PUTYD-6 ; PLOT THIS POINT

B ; RESTORE B&C

D ; RESTORE B&C

YZERO ; GET END Y

B ; FINISHED ?

LL10 ; YES
ÖBČŽ ŠEF5
                                                   A, OF5H
                                                                 GO STEP Y
                                     MVI
08C4 (0BC3)
                                     DRC
08C3 F5
08C4 3AF381
                                     PUSH
                        LL5:
                                      LDA
08C7 80
08C8 47
08C9 D5
08CA C5
                                      ADD
                                     MOV
                                     PUSH
                                     PUSH
08CB CD4307
                                     CALL
OBCE C1
OBCF D1
OBDO 3AFOB1
                                     POP
                                     POP
                                     LDA.
08D3 B8
                                     CMP
                                                 ĽL10
                                     JZ
POP
OBD4 CA0209
                                                                 ; YES
08D7 F1
08D8 C3B708
                                                   PSW
                                                                 RESTORE COUNTER
                                 JMP
                                                  LL3
                                                                 LOOP
                                                               ;LOOP
;XCHANGE = 0 ?
;YES: RETURN TO CALLER
;HALVE XCHANGE (C IS 0)
;SUBTRACT SMALL CHANGE
;DON'T STEP Y THIS TIME
;ADD LARGE CHANGE
;SAVE COUNTER
;GET YSTEP
;ADD Y
;SET NEW Y
;GO STEP X
;TRICK SKIP TO LL9
08DB 87
                        LL6:
                                                   Α.
OBDC CB
OBDD 1F
                                     RZ
                                     RAR
OBDE 92
OBDF D2EAOB
                        LL7:
                                                   <u>โ</u>L8
                                      SUB
                                    JNC
08E2 83
08E3 F5
                                     ADD
                                                   E
                                                   PSW
                                     PUSH
08E4 3AF381
08E7 80
                                                   TEMP 1
                                     LDA
                                      ADD
                                                   B
08E8 47
                                     MOV
                                                   B, A
                                                   A, OF5H
08E9 3EF5
                                     MVI
                                                                 TRICK SKIP TO LL9
SAVE COUNTER
GET XSTEP
ADD X
                                     DRC
PUSH
OBER (OBEA)
OBEA F5
                                                    $-1
                                                   PSW
                        LL8:
08EB 3AF281
                        LL9:
                                     LDA
                                                   TEMPO
08EE 81
                                                   C, A
                                      ADD
OBEF 4F
OBFO D5
                                                                 SET NEW X
                                     MOV
                                     PUSH
                                                   D
                                                   B SAVE B&C
PUTYD-6 PLOT THIS POINT
08F1 C5
                                     PUSH
OBF2 CD4307
OBF5 C1
OBF6 D1
OBF7 3AEF81
                                      CALL
                                                                 RESTORE B&C
RESTORE D&E
GET END X
                                                   B
                                      POP
                                     POP
                                                   XZERO
                                      LDA
08FA 89
                                      CMP
                                                                 FINISHED ?
                                                 ĽL10
                                                                YES COUNTER
OBFB CA0209
                                      JZ
OBFE F1
OBFF C3DEOB
                                      PÕP
                                              PSW 
                                                   LL7
                                      JMP
                                                                 LOOP
                                      POP
0902 F1
                        LL10:
                                                                 ; CLEAN STACK
0903 C9
                                     RET
                                                                 RETURN TO CALLER
```

```
0904 CD2E0A
0907 CD1109
                         :XEMIT
                                  CALL
                                           SAVE
                                           KEYBD
                                  CALL
          090A D22B00
                                  JNC
                                           KEYCO
          090D CA3B00
                                  JΖ
                                           BREAK
          0910 C9
                                  RET
          0911 3A1D00
                         KEYBD:
                                  LDA
                                           KEDEL
          0914 D30B
                                  DUT
                                           TIME3
          0916 01FF0F
                         QO1:
                                  LXI
                                           B, OFFFH ; INIT. ROW COUNTER & 1ST KEYCODE
          0919 59
                                  MOV
                                           E, C
                                                    ; INITIALIZE 2ND KEYCODE
                         002:
          091A 78
                                                    GET COMPLEMENT OF NEXT ROW NUMBER
                                  MOV
                                           A, B
          091B D307
                                  DUT
                                           EXTOT
                                                    ; SEND
          091D DB01
                                  IN
                                           EXTIN
                                                    READ
          091F 3C
                                  INR
                                                    GOT ANY ?
          0920 CA4D09
                                           906
                                                    ; NO !
                                  JZ
          0923 10
                                                    ; ALREADY SEEN TWO KEYS ?
                                  INR
                                           Ε
          0924 C25C09
                                           ROT
                                  JNZ
                                                    ; YES: MORE THAN TWO KEYS: IGNORE !
          0927 3D
                         003:
                                  DCR
                                                    RESTORE
                                           Α
          0928 37
                                                    ; SET <C> BIT
                                  STC
          0929 10
                                           Ε
                         Q04
                                  INR
31(D) Mostylas X
          092A 1F
                                                    FOUND IT ?
                                  RAR
          092B DA2909
                                           QO4
                                  JC
                                                    i NO !
          092E F5
                                  PUSH
                                           PSW
          092F 7B
                                           A.E
                                  MOV
                                                    FIGET GROUP CODE
          0930 87
                                  ADD
                                                    POSITION IT ...
                                           A
          0931 87
                                  ADD
                                           Α
          0932 87
                                  ADD
                                           Α
          0933 87
                                  ADD
                                           Α
          0934 BO
                                                    IMERGE COMPLEMENT OF ROW NUMBER
                                           R
                                  DRA
          0935 EE0F
                                           0FH
                                                    ; MAKE ROW NUMBER RIGHT
                                  XRI
          0937 OC
                                  INR
                                                    ; IS THIS IST KEY SEEN ON THIS ROW ?
          0938 CA4509
                                           005
                                                    ; YES !
                                  JΖ
          093B 5F
                                  MOV
                                           E, A
                                                    COPY 2ND KEYCODE SEEN
          093C F1
                                           PSW
                                  POP
          093D 3C
                                  INR
                                           Α
                                                    ANY MORE ON THIS ROW ?
          093E C25C09
                                           ROT
                                                    ; YES: MORE THAN TWO KEYS !
                                  JNZ
          0941 OD
                                  DCR
                                           С
                                                    RESTORE 1ST KEYCODE SEEN
          0942 C34D09
                                           GO6
                                  JMP
          0945 4F
                         GO5:
                                                    ; SAVE 1ST KEYCODE SEEN
                                  MOV
                                           C, A
          0946 F1
                                  FOP
                                           PSW
          0947 3C
                                  1 NR
                                           Α
                                                    JANY MORE ON THIS ROW ?
          0948 C22709
                                           G03
                                                    ; YES !
                                  JNZ
          094B 1EFF
                                  MVI
                                           E, -1
                                                    RE-INIT. 2ND KEYCODE
          094D 05
                         G06:
                                  DCR
                                           В
                                                    SCANNED ALL ROWS ?
          094E F21A09
                                  JP
                                           G02
                                                    INO: READ NEXT ROW!
          0951 OC
                                           С
                                                    SEE ANY KEYS ?
                                  INR
          0952 C26509
                                           G08
                                  JNZ
                                                    ; YES
          0955 AF
                         GO7:
                                  XRA
                                           Α
          0956 32E481
                                           LKC
                                                    CLEAR "LAST" KEYCODE
                                  STA
          0959 32E581
                                                    CLEAR "NEW" KEYCODE
                                  STA
                                           NKC
          0950 3AD681
                         ROT
                                           EXTBF
                                  LDA
          095F D307
                                  DUT
                                           EXTOT
                                                    RESTORE OUTFUT PORT
          0961 F601
                                  OR I
          0963 37
                                  STC
          0964 C9
                                  RET
                                                    EXIT!
          0965 OD
                                  DCR
                                           С
                                                    RESTORE 1ST KEYCODE
                         GUB
```

THE IF IN

. 7.79.

LC . 2346(1)

```
0966 1C
                            INR
                                               ; SEE TWO KEYS ?
                                     Q09
0967 C28A09
                           JNZ
                                               YES !
                           SAW ONE KEY :
                 , ,
096A AF
                           XRA
096B 32E581
096E 3AE481
0971 B9
                           STA
                                     NKC
                                               ; CLEAR "NEW" KEYCODE
                                               GET "LAST" KEYCODE
                                     LKC
                           LDA
                           CMP
                                     C
                                               MATCH ?
0972 C29D09
0975 3E80
                           JNZ
                                     Q10
                                               ; NO !
                           MVI
                                     A, BOH
0977 D307
0979 DB01
                           OUT
                                     EXTOT
                                               SELECT 'B' HIBITS
                           IN
                                     EXTIN
                                               READ
097B E640
                           ANI
                                     40H
                                               REPEAT ?
097D C25C09
                           JNZ
                                     ROT
                                               ; NO !
0980 21D781
0983 35
                           LXI
                                     H. SEC15 ; POINT TO DELAY COUNTER
                           DCR
                                               IS IT TIME FOR ANOTHER ?
0984 C25C09
                           JNZ
                                     ROT
                                               NO: NOT YET !
0987 C3A109
                           JMP
                                     Q11
                           SAW TWO KEYS :
                 ; ;
098A 1D
                 Q09:
                           DCR
                                     E
                                               RESTORE 2ND KEYCODE
098B 3AE481
                                     LKC
                           LDA
                                               GET "LAST" KEYCODE
098E CD200A
                                     920
                           CALL
                                               MATCH ?
0991 CA5C09
                                               ; YES: DO NOTHING ! GET "NEW" KEYCODE
                           JŻ
                                     ROT
0994 3AE581
                                     NKC
                           LDA
0997 CD200A
                           CALL
                                     G20
                                               ; MATCH ?
099A C25509
099D 79
                                     Q07
                           JNZ
                                               NO !
                                               GET KEYCODE
                 Q10:
                           MOV
                                     A, C
099E 32E481
                                               SAVE "LAST" KEYCODE
SCANS/CHAR. IN REPEAT MODE
SET REPEAT TIME COUNTER
                           STA
                                     LKC
09A1 3A1C00
                 Q11:
                           LDA
                                     CHTIM
09A4 32D781
09A7 79
09A8 FE50
                           STA
                                     BEC15
                           MOV
                                               GET KEY CODE
                                     A, C
                                               SPECIAL GROUP ?
                           CPI
                                     50H
09AA DAB209
                           JC
                                               ; NO: NORMAL !
                                     912
                                               SPECIAL GROUP ?
09AD FE56
                           CPI
                                     56H
09AF DAOAOA
09B2 OF
                           JC
                                     Q16
                                               ; YES !
                 012:
                           RRC
                                               ROTATE ...
09B3 OF
                           RRC
0984 OF
0985 OF
                           RRC
                           RRC
09B6 E607
                           ANI
                                               GET GROUP CODE
                                     E, A
0988 5F
                           MOV
                                               COPY GROUP CODE
09B9 3E80
                           MVI
                                     A, BOH
09BB D307
                           OUT
                                     EXTOT
                                               SELECT 'B' HIBITS
09BD DB01
                           IN
                                     EXTIN
                                               READ
09BF E630
09C1 07
09C2 07
09C3 B3
                           ANI
                                     30H
                                               GET CONTROL & SHIFT BITS
                           RLC
                           RLC
                           ORA
                                               ; MERGE WITH GROUP CODE
09C4 07
                           RLC
09C5 07
                           RLC
09C4 5F
09C7 1600
                           MOV
                                     E, A
                           MVI
0909 21380A
                           LXI
                                     H, KTAB-4 ; POINT TO TRANSLATE TABLE
09CC 19
                           DAD
                                               INDEX
O9CD SEOF
                           MVI
                                     A, OFH
```

```
09CF A1
                        ANA
                                          GET ROW NUMBER
                                 M
                                          MERGE WITH TABLE ENTRY
09D0 B6
                        ORA
                                 E, A
09D1 5F
                        MOV
                                          ; SAVE
09D2 79
                        MOV
                                 A, C
                                          GET KEYCODE
                                 7CH
09D3 FE7C
                        (PI
09D5 D2DF09
                         JNC
                                 013
                                          WEIRD !
09D8 D61C
                        SUI
                                  1CH
09DA FE04
                        CPI
                                  20H-1CH
09DC D2E309
                                          NOT WEIRD !
                        JNC
                                 Q14
09DF 3E10
                Q13:
                        MVI
                                  A, 10H
09E1 AB
                        XRA
                                          FIX WEIRD
09E2 5F
09E3 DB01
                                 E, A
                        MOV
                                          READ 'B' HIBITS
                                 EXTIN
                Q14:
                        IN
09E5 A7
                        ANA
                                          CAPS LOCK ?
09E6 F2FC09
                                          ; YES: 0. K.
                        JP
                                 Q15
09E9 7B
                        MOV
                                          GET ASCII CODE
                                 A, E
09EA D641
                                  'A'
                        SUI
                                 'Z'+20H+1-'A'
09EC FE3A
                        CPI
09EE D2FC09
09F1 D61A
09F3 FE06
09F5 DAFC09
                                 Q15 ; NOT ALPHA!
                         JNC
                                  12'+1-'A'
                         SUI
                         CPI
                                  'A'+20H-'Z'-1
                                 Q15
                                          ; NOT ALPHA!
                         JC
09F8 3E20
                        MVI
                                  A, 20H
09FA AB
                                 E, A
                                          FLIP SHIFT
                         XRA
09FB 5F
                        MOV
09FC CD5C09
                                 ROT
                                          FRESTORE OUTPOT PORT
                Q15
                         CALL
09FF 3E80
                        MVI
                                  HOB 'A
                                          JET UP READY FLAG
0A01 32FF81
                                  KBRDY
                         STA
                                          SET SIGN BIT = GOOD KEY
OA04 B7
                        ORA
                                 Α
OA05 7B
                        MOV
                                  A, E
                                          GET CHAR.
0A06 32FEB1
                                 KBCHA
                         STA
                                          STORE IT
                                          ; AND EXIT
0A09 C9
                        RET
                                 KBRDY
0A0A 32FF81
                016:
                        STA
                                          SET READY = 50H IF BREAK
OAOD D650
                         SUI
                                  50H
                                          ADJUST CODE
OAOF 37
                         STC
                                          ; CARRY AND ZERO IS BREAK
                                          CODE IS BREAK ! MAY BE DELETE
OA10 CB
                        RZ
                                 E. 127
OA11 1E7F
                        MVI
OA13 FE04
                                 4
                                          ; IS IT DELETE ?
                         CPI
OA15 CAFCO9
                                 Q15
                         JZ
                                          ; YES: GO DO IT !
0A18 5F
                         MOV
                                 E, A
0A19 3E06
                         MVI
                                  A. 6
                                          ; MAP 5==>1,3==>3,2==>4,1== 5
0A1B 93
                                 Ε
                         SUB
OAIC SF
                         MOV
                                  E, A
OAID C3FC09
                         JMP
                                  015
                                          , PROCESS IT !
0A20 B9
                020
                         CMP
                                          MATCH THIS ONE ?
                                 Q21
0A21 CA290A
                         JZ
                                          ; YES !
0A24 69
0A25 4B
                         MOV
                                          ; SWITCH THEM . . .
                                 L, C
                                  C, E
                         MOV
0A26 5D
                                  E, L
                         MOV
0A27 B9
                         CMP
                                          MATCH THIS ONE ?
0A28 CO
                         RNZ
                                          NO MATCH: EXIT <NZ> !
0A29 7B
                                          GET KEYCODE THAT DOES NOT MATCH
                021:
                                  A, E
                         MOV
0A2A 32E581
                                          STORE IT AS "NEW" KEYCODE
                         STA
                                  NKC
0A2D C9
                                          MATCH: EXIT (Z) !
                         RET
                                          ; SAVE HL WHILE LOADING ADDRESS
UA2E E3
                SAVE:
                        XTHL
```

```
; TO RESUME EXECUTION AT.
OA2F D5
                         PUSH
                                  D
OA30 C5
                                  B
                                           THEN SAVE ALL REGISTERS
                         PUSH
                                           ; AND STATUS
OA31 F5
                         PUSH
                                  PSW
                                           ; PUSH $+3 AS RETURN ADDRESS
OA32 CD3BOA
                         CALL
                                  JMPHL
0A35 F1
                                            AND RESUME EXECUTION OF CALLER
                         POP
                                  PSW
                         POP
                                           THEN RESTORE ALL REGISTERS
                                  В
OA36 C1
                         POP
                                  D
OA37 D1
                                            ; AND STATUS
                         POP
95AO
     E1
OA39 FB
                         ΕĪ
                                           REENABLE INTERRUPTS
                                           ; AND EXIT FROM INTERRUPT
OAJA C9
                         RET
OA3B E9
                                           ; JUMP THRU HERE TO ROUTINE
                JMPHL:
                         PCHL
OA3C AO
                                              1 CB
                KTAB:
                         DB
                                  OAOH
OA3D 20
                         DB
                                  020H
                                            ; 1 -8
OASE BO
                         DB
                                  OBOH
                                           ; 1 C-
0A3F 30
                         DB
                                  030H
                                           ; 1 --
0A40 80
0A41 60
0A42 00
0A43 40
                                              525
                                                CB
                         DB
                                  080H
                                                -5
                         DB
                                  090H
                         DB
                                  000H
                                                C-
                                            i
                                              2
                         DB
                                  040H
                                           j
                                              3 CS
0A44 90
0A45 70
                         DB
                                  090H
                                  070H
                         DB
OA46 10
                         DB
                                  010H
                                              3 C-
0A47 50
                                              3 --
                         DB
                                  050H
OA48 EO
                                  OEOH
                                              4
                                                CS
                         DB
0A49 DO
                                              4
                                                -S
                         DB
                                  ODOH
                                           į
OA4A CO
                         DB
                                  OCOH
                                              4
                                                C-
OA4B FO
                         DB
                                  OF OH
                                              4
                                                __
                                              5 CS
OA4C BO
                         DB
                                  080H
                                            j
OA4D BO
                                              5 -5
                         DB
                                  080H
                                  000H
                                              5
OA4E 00
                         DB
                                                C-
OA4F 00
                         DB
                                  000H
                                              5
                                                __
OA50 90
                         DB
                                  090H
                                              6 CS
0A51 90
                                  090H
                                              6
                         DB
                                                -5
                                            ì
0A52 10
                         DB
                                  010H
                                              6
                                                C-
0A53 10
                         DB
                                  010H
                                              6
                                                __
                                            j
                         DB
                                  020H
                                              7 CS
0A54 20
                                            j
                                              7 -S
0A55 20
                         DB
                                  020H
                                            j
0A56 20
                                              7
7
                         DB
                                  020H
                                            į
0A57 20
                         DB
                                  020H
                         LE CONTROL SYSTEM - VERSION 3.0
                ; ;
                         COPYRIGHT (C) 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980
                j
                          BY INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS CORPORATION
                į
                         COMMAND TABLE:
                , ,
0A58 494E49
                CMTAB:
                                   'INI'
                         DB
OASB C40B
                         DW
                                   INIOO
OA5D 444952
                         DB
                                   'DIR'
0A60
     340C
                         DW
                                  DIROO
```

'SAV'

OA62 534156

DB

```
0A65 D60C
                        DW
                                 SAVOO
0A67 4C4F41
                        DB
                                 'LOA'
OALA OCOD
                        DW
                                 LDAGO
OA6C 52554E
                        DB
                                 'RUN'
0A6F F90D
                        DW
                                 RUNOO
OA71 44454C
                        DB
                                 'DEL'
0A74 580E
                        DW
                                 DELOO
OA76 52454E
                        DB
                                 'REN'
0A79 640F
                        DW
                                 RENOO
0A7B 434F50
                        DB
                                 'COP'
OA7E C30F
                        DW
                                 COPOO
OA80 444556
                        DB
                                 'DEV'
0A83 390E
                        DW
                                 DEVOO
OAB5 524541
                        DB
                                 'REA'
OA88 940B
                        DW
                                 REACO
OABA 575249
                        \mathbf{DB}
                                 'WRI'
OABD 910B
                        DW
                                 WRIOO
OABF 445550
                        DB
                                 'DUP'
OA92 2001
                                 DUPOO
                        DW
0A94 00
                        DB
                                 0
                                          TERMINATOR !
                        OPEN TYPE CODE BIT DEFINITIONS :
               , ,
     (0001)
               FNEW
                        EQU
                                 01H
                                          ; O: OLD FILE, 1. NEW FILE
               i i
                        DIRECTORY ENTRY TYPE CODE BIT DEFINITIONS :
     (0001)
               TFREE
                                 01H
                                          ; "FREE SPACE" ENTRY - BYTE VALUE
                        EQU
     (0001)
               TPROT
                        EQU
                                 01H
                                          PROTECTED FILE
     (0002)
                                          PERMANENT FILE ENTRY
               TFILE
                        EQU
                                 02H
OA95 11580A
               FCS:
                                 D, CMTAB ; POINT TO COMMAND TABLE
                        LXI
0A98 E5
                                          SAVE COMMAND LINE PNTR
               F1:
                        PUSH
                                 Н
0499 0403
                                 В, З
                                          SET COUNTER
                        MVI
OA9B 1A
               F2:
                        LDAX
                                 D
                                          GET NEXT COMMAND CHARACTER
DA9C
     13
                        INX
                                 D
OA9D BE
                        CMP
                                 M
                                          MATCH ?
0A9E 23
                        INX
                                 Н
OA9F CABOOA
                                 F4
                                          ; YES!
                        JZ
0AA2 13
                                          SKIP TO .
               F3:
                        INX
                                 D
0AA3 05
                                 В
                        DCR
                                          ... NEXT
0AA4 F2A20A
                        JP
                                 F3
                                                COMMAND
0AA7 E1
                        POP
                                          GET COMMAND LINE PNTR
                                 Н
OAAB 1A
                                          GET BYTE
                        LDAX
                                 D
0AA9 A7
                                          FEND OF COMMAND TABLE ?
                        ANA
                                 À
OAAA C2980A
                                          INO: TRY NEXT COMMAND!
                        JNZ
                                 F1
E030 GAA0
               IVC
                        IVM
                                 B, EIVC
                                          SET ERROR Commis
OAAF C9
                                          FERROR EXIT: ANYMELID COMMAND!
                        RET
0ABO 05
               F4:
                        DCR
                                 В
                                          FENDUGH ?
0AB1 C29B0A
                                 F2
                        JNZ
                                          INO: CHECK NEXT CHARACTER!
0AB4 E3
                        XTHL
0AB5 21CB0A
                        LX1
                                 H. FCSEX : POINT TO EXIT ROUTINE
```

```
OABB E3
                        XTHL
OAB9 EB
                        XCHO
OABA 4E
                        MOV
                                C. M
                                         GET LOBYTE OF ROUTINE ADDRESS
OABB 23
                        INX
OABC 46
                        MOV
                                B, M
                                         GET HIBYTE OF ROUTINE ADDRESS
OABD C5
                        PUSH
                                В
                                         PUT ROUTINE ADDRESS ON STACK
OABE 21F780
                                H, FPB
                                         POINT TO FPB
                        LXI
                        SHLD
                                FPBP
                                         SAVE POINTER
OAC1 22F380
OAC4 EB
                        XCHO
OAC5 CDB418
                        CALL
                                LTNOR
                                         SKIP TRAILING LETTERS
OAC8 C39618
                        JMP
                                SPNOR
                                         SKIP SPACES & GO TO ROUTINE!
OACB C5
               FCSEX:
                        PUSH
                                         SAVE STATUS CODE
OACC CD480B
                        CALL
                                RESET
                                         RESET DEVICES
OACF C1
                        POP
                                         RESTORE STATUS CODE
                                В
OADO 78
                        MOV
                                A, B
                                         JET STATUS CODE
                                         TEST IT
OAD1 A7
                        ANA
                                Α
OAD2 C9
                                         RETURN TO CALLER
                        RET
OAD3 CD950A
               FCSEM:
                        CALL
                                FC8
                                         PROCESS COMMAND LINE
                       MOV
OAD6 78
               EMESS:
                                A, B
                                         COPY STATUS CODE
OAD7 A7
                        ANA
                                         ITEST IT
                                Α
OADS CS
                        RZ
                                         ; NO ERRORS!
OAD9 F5
                        PUSH
                                PSW
                                         BAVE ERROR CODE & FLAGS
OADA 21F10A
                        LXI
                                H, FERS1
OADD CD2A18
                        CALL
                                OSTR
                                         PRINT MESSAGE
OAEO 21000B
                        LXI
                                H, FERS2-3
OAE3 48
                                C.B
                        MOV
OAE4 0600
                        MVI
                                B, O
OAE6 09
                        DAD
0AE7 0603
                                B, 3
                        MVI
OAE9 CDF618
                        CALL
                                PSTR
                                         PRINT ERROR CODE
OAEC CDC117
                        CALL
                                CRLF
OAEF F1
                        POP
                                PSW
                                         RESTORE ERROR CODE & FLAGS
OAFO C9
                        RET
                                         RETURN TO CALLER
                        ERROR CODE DEFINITIONS :
               ;;
OAF1 FF06010B FERS1:
                        DB
                                255, 6, 1, 11, 'FCS ERROR - E', 239
OAF5 46435320
OAF9 4552524F
OAFD 52202D20
OBO1 45EF
OBO3
               FERS2:
OBO3 495643
                                 'IVC'
                        DB
                                         ; INVALID COMMAND
               EIVC
                        EQU
                                s-FERS2
      (0003)
                                         ; MISSING VOLUME NAME
OBO6 4D564E
                        DB
                                 'MVN'
                        EQU
               EMVN.
                                $-FERS2
     (0006)
OBO9 53594E
                        DB
                                 'BYN'
                                         ; SYNTAX ERROR I
     (0009)
               EBYN
                        EQU
                                $-FER82
OBOC 444952
                        DB
                                 'DIR'
                                         ; DIRECTORY ERROR
                        EQU
     (OOOC)
               EDIR
                                $-FERS2
OBOF 495650
                        DB
                                 'IVP'
                                         ; INVALID PARAMETER(8)
      (000F)
               EIVP
                        EQU
                                $-FER82
OB12 4E5645
                        DB
                                 'NVE'
                                         ; NO VOLUME ENTRY IN DIRECTORY
     (0012)
               ENVE
                        EQU
                                $-FER82
```

```
OB15 4D464E
                        \mathbf{DB}
                                  'MFN'
                                          ; MISSING FILE NAME
                EMFN
                                  $-FERS2
      (0015)
                         EQU
                                  'MDV'
OB18 4D4456
                         \mathbf{DB}
                                          ; MISSING DEVICE NAME
      (0018)
                EMDV
                        EQU
                                  $-FERS2
                                  'MVR'
OB1B 4D5652
                         DB
                                          ; MISSING VERSION
      (OO1B)
                EMVR
                         EQU
                                  $-FERS2
OB1E 495644
                                  'IVD'
                                           ; INVALID DEVICE
                         \mathbf{DB}
                                  $-FERS2
      (001E)
                EIVD
                        EQU
OB21 4E5341
                         \mathbf{DB}
                                  'NSA'
                                           , NO START ADDRESS
      (0021)
                ENSA
                        EQU
                                  $-FERS2
                                  'DFN'
OB24 44464E
                         DB
                                           ; DUPLICATE FILE NAME
      (0024)
                EDFN
                         EQU
                                  $-FERS2
                                  'VOV'
OB27 564F56
                         \mathbf{DB}
                                          ; VERSION NUMBER OVERFLOW
                                  $-FERS2
     (0027)
                EVOV
                         EQU
OB2A 464E46
                                  'FNF'
                         \mathbf{DB}
                                          ; FILE NOT FOUND
      (002A)
                EFNF
                         EQU
                                  $-FERS2
OB2D 445246
                         \mathbf{D}\mathbf{B}
                                  'DRF'
                                           ; DIRECTORY FULL
                                  $-FERS2
      (002D)
                EDRF
                         EQU
OB30 465244
                         DB
                                  'FRD'
                                           ; FILE READ ERROR
                                  $-FERS2
      (0030)
                EFRD
                        EQU
                                  'FWR'
OB33 465752
                         DB
                                          FILE WRITE ERROR
      (0033)
                EFWR
                         EQU
                                  $-FERS2
                                  'WSZ '
OB36 57535A
                                           , FILE TOO LARGE FOR WRITE
                         \mathbf{DB}
                                  $-FERS2
     (0036)
                EWSZ
                         EQU
                                  'RSZ'
OB39 52535A
                                           ; FILE TOO LARGE FOR READ
                         DB
      (0039)
               ERSZ
                        EQU
                                  $-FERS2
OB3C 44454C
                                  'DEL'
                                           ; DELETE ERROR
                         DB
      (003C)
               EDEL
                        EQU
                                  $-FERS2
OB3F 434F50
                                  'COP'
                         DB
                                           ERROR DURING COPY
      (003F)
                ECOP
                         EQU
                                  $-FERS.
OB42 495654
                                  'IVT'
                         DB
                                          ; INVALID FILE TYPE
                                  $-FERS2
     (0042)
               EIVT
                         EQU
OB45 424C46
                                  'BLF'
                         \mathbf{DB}
                                          ; BAD '.LDA' FILE
     (0045)
               EBLF
                        EQU
                                  $-FERS2
                                  B, 103H ; SET FLAG & COUNTER
OB48 010301
                RESET:
                        LXI
OB4B 214300
                        LXI
                                 H, HDVCT ; POINT TO HANDLER VECTOR AREA
OB4E 3EC3
                                  A, OC3H
                                          SET 'JMP' BYTE
                RS01:
                        MVI
OB50 BE
                                          VECTOR EMPTY ?
                         CMP
OB51 C2710B
                         JNZ
                                 R602
                                           YES: SKIP IT!
OB54 E5
                                           SAVE HANDLER PHTR
                        PUSH
                                 Н
OB55 C5
                        PUSH
                                  B
                                           ; SAVE FLAG & COUNTER
OB56 EB
                         XCHG
                                           ; DE=HANDLER PNTR
                                 H. OFFPB ; POINT TO HANDLER PB
OB57 21880B
                        LXI
                                          CALL HANDLER
OB5A CD3713
                                  JMPD
                        CALL
OB5D C1
                                           RESTORE FLAG & COUNTER
                        POP
                                  В
OBSE E1
OBSF E5
                        POP
                                 Н
                                           GET HANDLER PNTR
                        PUSH
                                 Н
                                           SAVE HANDLER PNTR
OB60 23
                         INX
                                 Н
                                           POINT TO DEVICE NAME ...
OB61 23
                         INX
                                 Н
0862 23
                         INX
                                 Н
0B63 5E
                        MOV
                                 E, M
                                           GET 1ST CHAR
                                                           THE NAME
0B64 23
                        INX
                                 Н
OB65 56
                        MOV
                                  D, M
                                           GET 2ND CHAR OF NAME
0B66 2AF080
                        LHLD
                                  DFDV
                                           GET DEFAULT DEVICE NAME
OB69 CD8918
                                 CMPDH
                        CALL
                                           MATCH ?
0B6C E1
                        POF
                                 H
                                           RESTORE HANDLER PNTR
```

```
OB6D C2710B
                        JNZ
                                R802
                                         IND MATCH: STEP TO NEXT!
OB70 04
                        INR
                                         INDICATE DEFAULT DEVICE SEEN
OB71 110A00
               RS02:
                                D, 10
                       LXI
OB74 19
                        DAD
                                         STEP TO NEXT HANDLER
OB75 OD
                       DCR
                                         ANY MORE ?
OB76 C24EOB
                        JNZ
                                RS01
                                         ; YES: LOOP!
OB79 05
                       DCR
                                         WAS DEFAULT DEVICE SEEN ?
087A CO
087B 2A4000
                                         YES: EXIT!
                       RNZ
                       LHLD
                                IDEV
OB7E 22F080
                       SHLD
                                DFDV
                                         SET DEFAULT DEVICE
OB81 3A4200
                                IUNT
                                         GET INITIAL UNIT NO.
                       LDA
OB84 32F280
                       STA
                                DFUN
                                         STORE IT
OB87 C9
                       RET
                                         ; EXIT!
OB88 FC00
               OFFPB:
                                -4,0
                       DB
                                         ; "TURN OFF" FUNCTION
OBBA CD9618
                                         SKIP SPACES
               CKEND:
                       CALL
                                SPNOR
OBSD CS
                       RZ
                                         RETURN (Z) IF END OF LINE
OBSE 0609
               ERSYN:
                       MVI
                                B, ESYN
                                         SET ERROR CODE
OB90 C9
                       RET
                                         RETURN <NZ> IF NOT END OF LINE
OB91 3E01
               WRIOO:
                       MVI
                                         SET WRITE CODE
                                A, 1
OB93 FE
                                         ; *** SKIP 1 BYTE ***
                                OFEH
                        DB
OB94 AF
               REAOO:
                        XRA
                                         SET READ CODE
OB95 321381
                                FFCN
                       STA
                                         SAVE FUNCTION CODE
OB98 CD1414
                       CALL
                                PDV
                                         GET DEVICE NAME
OB9B D8
                       RC
                                         ; ERROR!
ÖB9C CD2C19
                       CALL
                                GN2Z
                                         GET BLOCK NUMBER
OB9F D20611
                        JNC
                                GM02
                                         NO NUMBER: ERROR!
OBA2 EB
                        XCHG
OBA3 221581
                        SHLD
                                FBLK
                                         STORE BLOCK NUMBER
OBA6 EB
OBA7 CDDA10
                        XCHG
                       CALL
                                GMPRM
                                         GET MEMORY PARAMS
OBAA D8
                       RC
                                         ; ERROR!
OBAB CD8AOB
                       CALL
                                CKEND
                                         CHECK FOR END OF LINE
OBAE CO
                       RNZ
                                         NO: ERROR!
                        XCHG
OBBO 221781
                                FBUF
                       SHLD
                                         STORE BUFFER ADDRESS
OBB3 60
                       MOV
                                H. B
OBB4 69
OBB5 221981
                       MOV
                                L, C
                                FXBC
                       SHLD
                                         STORE BYTE COUNT
OBB8 3A1381
                       LDA
                                FFCN
                                         GET FUNCTION CODE
OBBB 211181
                       LXI
                                H, FHAN
OBBE CD3213
                       CALL
                                CHDLR
                                         ; CALL HANDLER
OBC1 0600
               GDRET:
                       MVI
                                B, O
OBC3 C9
                       RET
               1 1
                       INITIALIZE VOLUME DIRECTORY :
OBC4 CD1414
               INIOO:
                       CALL
                                PDV
                                         PARSE DEVICE NAME
OBC7 DB
                       RC
RZ
                                         ERROR: INVALID DEVICE!
OBCB CB
                                         FERROR: MISSING DEVICE NAME!
OBC9 CD9618
OBCC 112081
                       CALL
                                SPNOR
                                         SKIP SPACES
                                D. DBF+3 : POINT TO BUFFER
                       LXI
OBCF 060A
                       MVI
                                B, 10
                                         SET COUNTER
```

```
CALL
MVI
                                               CALL MSTR ; MOVE VOLUME NAME
MVI B, EMVN ; SET ERROR CODE
RZ ; ERROR: MISSING VOLUME NAME!
CALL GCMA ; SKIP COMMA IF IT'S THERE
CALL GN2Z ; GET NUMBER IF IT'S THERE
CALL CKEND ; CHECK FOR END OF LINE
RNZ ; NO: ERROR!
PUSH D ; SAVE USER'S NUMBER
LXI H, FHAN ; POINT TO HANDLER ADDRESS
PUSH H ; SAVE PNTR
MVI A, -2 ; SET "ON" CODE
CALL CHDLR ; CALL HANDLER
POP H ; RESTORE PNTR
 OBD1 CDCB18
                                                                        MSTR
                                                                                          MOVE VOLUME NAME
 OBD4 0606
OBD6 CB
OBD7 CDBE18
OBDA CD2C19
 OBDD CDBAOB
 OBEO CO
 OBE1 D5
OBE2 211181
OBE5 E5
                         OBE & BEFE
 OBE8 CD3213
OBER E1
OBEC SEFF
OBEE CD3213
OBF1 D1
OBF2 O6OC
OBF4 D8
OBF5 E5
OBF6 7B
OBF7 A7
OBF8 02040C
 OBFB 29
OBFC 7C
 OBFD DA090C
 0000 FE01
 0002 CE00
 0004 FE21
 OCOL DAOBUC
0C09 3E20
0C0B 5F
0C0C 1600
0C0E 210000
                                         MVI D,O ; DE=STRT BLK OF FREE SPACE
LXI H,O
SHLD FBLK ; SET BLOCK NUMBER
LXI H,DBF ; POINT TO BUFFER
SHLD FBUF ; SET BUFFER PNTR
MOV M,D ; SET DIR. BLK. NO. ZERO
INX H
DCR A
MOV M,A ; SET MAX. DIR. BLK. NO.
INX H
MVI M,41H ; SET "VOLUME" ATTRIBUTE BYTE
POP H ; GET DEVICE SIZE
CALL SUBHD ; COMPUTE NO. OF FREE BLOCKS
OCOE 210000
OC11 221581
OC14 211D81
OC17 221781
OC1A 72
OC1B 23
OC1C 3D
OC1C 3D
OC1E 23
OC1E 23
OC1F 3641
OC21 E1
                                            CALL
MOV
MOV
0C22 CDBF18
0C25 44
0C26 4D
0C27 213481
                                                                   SUBHD
B, H
                                                                                         COMPUTE NO. OF FREE BLOCKS
                                                 MOV
                                                                        C,L
                                                  LXI
                                                                        H, DBF+2+21
                                                    CALL SFR ; SETUP FREE ENTRY
CALL WRDIR ; WRITE DIRECTORY BLOCK
RC ; ERROR!
JMP DIRO1 ; GO LIST DIRECTORY!
 OC2A CDCC13
OC2D CDAB13
 0C30 DB
 0031 033000
                                  LIST DIRECTORY
                                 DIROO: CALL PDV ; GET DEVICE NAME
RC ; ERROR: INVALID DEVICE!
CALL CKEND ; CHECK FOR END OF LINE
 OC34 CD1414
 0C37 D8
0C38 CD8A08
```

```
OC3B CO
                          RNZ
                                             NO: ERROR!
0C3C 11F780
0C3F 212D11
                                    D, FPB
                                             POINT TO FPB
                 DIRO1:
                          LXI
                          LXI
                                    H, MS1
                                             POINT TO DIR. HEADER MSG.
OC42 CD2A18
                          CALL
                                    OSTR
                                             PRINT IT
                                    PRDEV
                          CALL
OC45 CDOA11
                                             PRINT DEVICE NAME
                                            POINT TO FHAN
                                    D, FHAN
OPDIR
OC4B 111181
OC4B CD9611
                          LXI
                          CALL
OC4E DB
                          RC
                                             ; ERROR!
0C4F C5
0C50 D5
0C51 E5
0C52 23
0C53 060A
                          PUSH
                                    B
                                             SAVE .
                          PU8H
                                    D
                                             J... THINGS ...
                          PUSH
                                             SKIP TYPE CODE
                         INX
                          MVI
                                    B. 10
                                             SET COUNT
                                             PRINT VOLUME LABEL
PRINT A SPACE
GET MAX. DIR. BLK NO.
CHANGE TO NO. OF BLOCKS
                                   PSSTR
PSPAC
DBF+1
0055 CDF318
                          CALL
                          CALL
OC58 CDE918
OC5B 3A1EB1
OC5E 3C
                          LDA
                          INR
ÖČŠF ČĎD117
                                    LBYT
                                             PRINT IT
                          CALL
OC62 213A11
OC65 CD2A18
OC68 E1
                          LXI
                                    H. MS2
                                             PRINT HEADING
                          CALL
                                    OSTR
                 DIRO2:
                          POP
                                             RESTORE .
OC69 D1
                          PÖP
                                             I... THINGS ...
                                    D
OCAA CI
                          POP
                                    В
OC6B CDC117
OC6E CD0B18
OC71 C27COC
                                    CRLF
RTST
                                             PRINT CR&LF
                          CALL
                          CALL
                                    DIRO5
                          JNZ
                                             NO: PROCEED !
                                             IS IT LF ?
OC74 FEOA
                          CP I
                                    10
OC76 CCCB17
OC79 CAC10B
                          ČZ
JZ
                                    LO
                                             ODRET
OC7C CDBC11
                 DIROS:
                          CALL
                                    ONDE
OC7F D8
                          RC
                                             ; ERROR!
                                    DIRO4
OCBO CACDOC
                          JŽ
                                             ; FINISHED!
OC83 C5
OC84 D5
                          PŪBH
                                             , SAVE ...
                          PUSH
                                    D
                                             ... THINGS ...
OCBS ES
                          PUSH
                                    B, M ; OET TYPE CODE
PSBYT ; PRINT TYPE CODE
A, TFREE ; GET 'FREE' TYPE CODE
OC86 46
                          MOV
OC87 CD0019
                        CALL
OCBA SEOT
                          MVI
                                             IS THIS THE 'FREE' ENTRY ?
OCBC BB
                         CMP
ÖČBĎ ČÁB9OC
                                   DIR<sub>0</sub>3
                          JZ
                                             , YES!
0090 0606
                          MVI
                                             SET COUNTER
                                    B, 6
0C92 CDF318
                                    PSSTR
                          CALL
                                             PRINT NAME
                                   A, '. '
OC95 3E2E
                          MVI
                                             ;PRINT A ...
OC97 CDC817
                                             ET COUNTER
                          CALL
                                    LO
                                    B. 3
OC9A 0603
                          MVI
OCOC CDF618
                          CALL
                                    PSTR
                                             PRINT TYPE
OC9F 3E3B
                                    A. 'i '
                                             PRINT A
                          MVI
OCA1 CDCB17
                          CALL
                                    LO
                                             PRINT VERSION NUMBER
OCA4 CDO319
OCA7 CDOB19
                          CALL
                                    PBYT
                                    PSNUM
                          CALL
                                             PRINT STARTING BLOCK NUMBER
OCAA CDOB19
                                    PSNUM
                          CALL
                                             PRINT SIZE
                                    PSBYT
                                           PRINT LAST BLK BYTE COUNT
PRINT LOAD ADDRESS
OCAD CDOO19
                          CALL
OCBO CDO819
                          CALL
                                    P2SNUM
OCB3 CDOB19
                          CALL
                                    PSNUM
                                             PRINT START ADDRESS
OCB9 C3980C
                          JMP
                                    DIRO2
                                             STEP TO NEXT ENTRY!
OCB9 EB
                          XCHG
                 DIRO3:
OCBA 216911
                          LXI
                                    H, MS3
                                             POINT TO STRING
OCBD CD2A18
                          CALL
                                    OSTR
                                             PRINT IT
```

```
OCCO 210A00
                               H, FSBK-FNAM
                       LXI
OCC3 19
                       DAD
                                        ; POINT TO FSBK
OCC4 CDOB19
                               PSNUM
                                        PRINT STARTING BLOCK NUMBER
                       CALL
OCC7 CDOB19
                               PSNUM
                                        PRINT SIZE
                       CALL
OCCA CDC117
                       CALL
                               CRLF
OCCD E1
              DIRO4:
                       POP
                                        CLEAN ...
                               Н
                                        THE ...
OCCE E1
                       POP
                               Н
OCCF E1
                       POP
                               Н
OCDO CDC117
                               CRLF
                       CALL
OCD3 0600
                       MVI
                               B, O
                                        SET O.K. CODE
OCD5 C9
                       RET
                                        ; THAT'S ALL!
                       SAVE "IMAGE" TYPE FILE :
              ; ;
OCD6 CDAA14
              SAVOO:
                       CALL
                               PPFSP
                                        GET FILE SPECIFICATION
OCD9 D8
                       RC
                                        ; ERROR!
OCDA CDDA10
                               GMPRM
                       ALL
                                        GET MEMORY PARAMS
OCDD D8
                       кC
                                        ; ERROR!
OCDE EB
                       XCHG
OCDF 220881
                               FLAD
                       SHLD
                                        STORE LOAD ADDRESS
OCE2 EB
                       XCHG
OCE3 CD1D19
                       CALL
                               GN1D
                                        GET START ADDRESS
OCE6 EB
                       XCHG
OCE7 220A81
                               FSAD
                       SHLD
                                        STORE START ADDRESS
OCEA EB
                       XCHG
OCEB CD1A19
                       CALL
                               GN1Z
                                        GET AUX. MEM. ADDRESS
OCEE CD8AOB
                               CKEND
                       CALL
                                        CHECK FOR END OF LINE
OCF1 CO
                                        INO: ERROR!
                       RNZ
OCF2 3E01
OCF4 CDBC10
                                        SET OPEN TYPE CODE
              WF2:
                                A, FNEW
                       MVI
                       CALL
                               OPENX
                                        OPEN THE FILE
OCF7 D8
                       RC
                                        ; ERROR!
OCF8 CD0213
                       CALL
                               WRITE
                                        WRITE THE FILE
OCFB D8
                       RC
                                        ; ERROR!
OCFC CD5C13
                               CLOSE
              CLX:
                       CALL
                                        CLOSE THE FILE
OCFF D8
                       RC
                                        ; ERROR!
ODOO 111AOO
                               D, FHAN-FPB
                       LXI
ODO3 19
                       DAD
                               D
                                        POINT TO FHAN
ODO4 3EFD
                                        SET "SUB USER" FUNCTION
                       MVI
                               A, -3
OD06 CD3213
                       CALL
                               CHDLR
                                        ; CALL THE HANDLER
ODO9 AF
                       XRA
                               Α
                                        CLEAR C-FLAG
ODOA 47
                       MOV
                               B A
                                        SET GOOD STATUS
ODOB C9
                       RET
                                        EXIT
                       LOAD A FILE :
              ; ;
ODOC 019011
ODOF CDAD14
              LOAGO:
                       L.XI
                               B, LTYP
                                        SET DEFAULT TYPE
                               PFSPC
                       CALL
                                        GET FILE SPECIFICATION
OD12 D8
                       RC
                                        ERROR!
                                        IS IT '. LDA' ?
OD13 CD4EOF
                       CALL
                               QLDA
OD16 CA32OD
                       JZ
                               LOLDA
                                        YES !
                       LOAD AN "IMAGE" FILE :
              , ,
OD19 CDBE18
OD1C CD2C19
                               GCMA
                       CALL
                                        SKIP COMMA IF IT'S THERE
                       CALL
                               GN27
                                        GET AUX. LOAD ADDRESS
OD1F CDBAOB
                       CALL
                               CKEND
                                       CHECK FOR END OF LINE
```

```
OD22 CO
                                          ; NO: ERROR!
                        RNZ
0D23 01FFFF
               RF1:
                        LXI
                                 B, OFFFFH ; SET MAX. BYTE COUNT
                                          SET OPEN TYPE CODE
OD26 AF
OD27 CDBC10
                        XRA
               RF2:
                                 Α
                        CALL
                                 DPENX
                                          OPEN THE FILE
                        RC
                                          ; ERROR!
OD2A D8
OD2B CDD912
                        CALL
                                 READ
                                          ; READ THE FILE
ODZE DB
                                          ; ERROR!
                        RC
                                 CLX
                        JMP
OD2F C3FCOC
                                          CLOSE FILE & EXIT!
                        LOAD A '. LDA' FILE :
               ; ;
OD32 CD290E
               LOLDA:
                        CALL
                                  SULD
                                          ; SETUP FOR '. LDA' LOAD
OD35 CD8AOB
                        CALL
                                  CKEND
                                          FEND OF LINE ?
OD38 CA700D
                                          YES: LOAD ALL AT CORRECT ADDRESS !
                        JZ
                                 LLDA
OD3B CDBE18
                                          SKIP COMMA IF THERE
GET_'LOWEST ADDRESS TO LOAD'
                        CALL
                                  GCMA
OD3E CD2C19
OD41 D28EOB
                        CALL
                                  GN2Z
                        JNC
                                 ERSYN
                                          SYNTAX ERROR !
OD44 EB
                        XCHG
OD45 229D81
                        SHLD
                                 XFHAN
                                          ; SAVE 'LOWEST ADDRESS TO LOAD'
OD48 210082
OD48 229F81
                                 H, 08200H; <<9/78>> CHANGE DEFAULT LOWEST ADDRESS XFFCN; SET DEFAULT 'LOWEST MEMORY ADDRESS'
                        LXI
                        SHLD
OD4E EB
                        XCHG
OD4F CD8AOB
                        CALL
                                 CKEND
                                          ; END OF LINE ?
                                          YES: USE DEFAULT MEMORY SPECS ! GET MEMORY PARAMS
OD52 CA700D
                        JZ
                                 LLDA
OD55 CDDA10
                        ČĂLL
                                 GMPRM
OD58 D8
                        RC
                                          ; ERROR !
                     CALL
                                 CKEND
OD59 CD8AOB
                                          ; END OF LINE ?
OD5C CO
                                          ; NO: ERROR !
                        RNZ
OD5D 78
OD5E B1
                        MOV
                                 A, B
                                          TEST BYTE COUNT ...
                        DRA
ODSF CA6COD
                                 LOL1
                        JZ
                                          ; ZERO: USE DEFAULT 'HIGHEST' !
OD62 60
                        MOV
                                 H, B
                                          COPY BYTE COUNT ...
OD63 69
OD64 2B
                        MOV
                                 L, C
                        DCX
                                 Н
                                          ; ADJUST IT
OD65 19
                        DAD
                                          COMPUTE END ADDRESS
                                 D
                                 B, EIVP
OD66 060F
                        MVI
OD48 D8
                        RC
                                          ; ERROR !
OD69 22A181
                        SHLD
                                 XFBLK
                                          ; SAVE 'HIGHEST MEMORY ADDRESS'
OD6C EB
               LOL1:
                        XCHG
OD6D 229F81
                        SHLD
                                 XFFCN
                                          SAVE 'LOWEST MEMORY ADDRESS'
OD70 2A9D81
OD73 EB
                        LHLD
               LLDA:
                                 XFHAN
                                          GET 'LOWEST ADDRESS TO LOAD'
                        XCHG
OD74 2A9F81
                                 XFFCN
                        LHLD
                                          GET 'LOWEST MEMORY ADDRESS'
OD77 CD8F18
                        CALL
                                  SUBHD
                                          COMPUTE OFFSET
                                          SAVE OFFSET
OD7A 229D81
                        SHLD
                                  XFHAN
OD7D AF
                                          SET OPEN TYPE
                        XRA
                                 OPENX
OD7E CDBC10
                        CALL
                                          OPEN THE FILE
OD81 D8
                        RC
                                          ; ERROR !
OD82 CDFC14
OD85 EB
                        CALL
                                 RWSEQI
                                          INITIALIZE FOR SEQUENTIAL INPUT
                        XCHG
OD86 210000
                        LXI
                                 H, 0
                                          INITIAL START ADDRESS
OD89 220A81
               LOL3:
                        SHLD
                                 FSAD
                                          STORE START ADDRESS
ODSC EB
                        XCHG
ODBD CD6216
               LOL4:
                        CALL
                                 GTBYT
                                          GET A BYTE
OD90 DAEAOD
                        JC
                                 EOFOR
                                          FERROR OR EOF !
OD93 4F
                        MOV
                                 C, A
                                          LOBYTE OF BYTE COUNT
OD94 CD6216
                        CALL
                                 GTBYT
```

```
OD97 DAF1OD
                                  LER1
                                           ERROR!
OD9A 47
                         MOV
                                           HIBYTE OF BYTE COUNT
                                  B, A
OD9B B1
                         ORA
                                           ; IS IT ZERO ?
OD9C CABDOD
OD9F OB
                         JZ
DC X
                                  LOL4
                                           YES: EMPTY RECORD !
                                  В
ODAO 78
                         MOV
                                  A, B
ODA1 B1
                         ORA
                                  С
                                           WAS IT ONE ?
ODA2 CAF5OD
ODA5 CD6216
                                  LER2
                         JZ
                                           YES: FILE FORMAT ERROR!
                         CALL
                                  GTBYT
ODAB DAF10D
                         JC
                                  LER1
                                           ERROR !
ODAG DAF 10D
ODAG CD6216
ODAF DAF10D
ODB2 57
ODB3 OB
                         MOV
                                           ; LOBYTE OF LOAD ADDRESS
                                  E, A
                         CALL
                                  GTBYI
                         JC
                                  LER1
                                           ; ERROR !
                         MOV
                                           HIGH BYTE OF LOAD ADDRESS
                                  D, A
                         DC X
                                  В
ODB4 78
                         MOV
                                  A, B
ODB5 B1
                         ORA
                                  С
                                          ; ANY MORE ?
ODBA EB
ODB7 CA890D
                         XCHG
                                  LOL3
                                         ; NO: STORE START ADDRESS & LOOK FOR MORE !
                         JZ
ODBA EB
                         XCHG
                                  Н
ODBB E5
                         PUSH
                                           SAVE FPB PTR
ODBC 2A9D81
ODBF 19
                                  XFHAN
                         LHLD
                                         GET OFFSET
                         DAD
                                          COMPUTE ACTUAL LOAD ADDRESS
ODCO EB
                         XCHG
ODČI EI
                         POP
                                           RESTORE FPB PTR
                                  GTBYT
ODC2 CD6216
                         CALL
                                         GET NEXT DATA BYTE
                LOL5:
ODC5 DAF10D
ODC8 E5
ODC9 F5
                         JC
                                  LER1
                                           ERROR !
                                          SAVE FPB PTR
                         PUSH
                                  Н
                                  PSW
                         PUSH
                                          GET LOW LIMIT
ODCA 2A9F81
                         LHLD
                                  XFFCN
ODCD CD8918
                                  CMPDH
                         CALL
ODDO DADOOD
ODD3 2AA181
                                  LOL6
                                           ; NO !
                         JC
                         LHI.D
                                  XFBLK
                                           GET HIGH LIMIT
ODD6 CD8318
                         CALL.
                                  CMPHD
                                          ;LOAD IT ?
                                           GET BYTE BACK ...
ODD9 E1
               LUL6:
                         P0P
                                  H
ODDA 7C
ODDB E1
                         MOV
                                  A, H
                                                INTO A
                                         RESTORE FPB PTR DON'T LOAD THIS BYTE !
ODDC DAEOOD
                         POP
                                  Н
                         JC
                                  LOL7
                                  D
D
                                         LOAD THE BYTE INTO MEMORY
INCREMENT LOAD ADDRESS
ODDF 12
                         STAX
ODEO 13
               LOL7
                         INX
ODE1 OB
                         DC X
                                  В
                                          COUNT THE BYTE
ODE2 78
ODE3 B1
                                  A, B
                         MOV
                                           ; ANY MORE ?
; YES: LOOP !
; NO: LOOK FOR NEXT RECORD !
                         ORA
ODE 4 C2C2OD
ODE 7 C38DOD
ODE A 3F
                                  LOL5
                         JNZ
                         JMP
                                  LOL4
                EOFOK: CMC
                                           CLEAR (C) STATUS BIT
                                           SAVE STATUS
CLOSE & TURN MOTOR OFF
ODEB F5
                                  PSW
                         PUSH
ODEC CDFCOC
ODEF F1
                         CALL
                                  CLX
                         POP
                                  PSW
                                           RESTORE STATUS
ODFO CB
                         RZ
                                           ; END OF FILE: O.K. !
0DF1 0630
                                  B. EFRD
              LER1:
                         MVI
ODF3 37
                         STC
                                           ; INDICATE ERROR
ODF4 CO
                         RNZ
                                           READ ERROR !
ODF5 0645
            LER2:
                                  B, EBLF
                         MVI
ODF7 37
                         STC
ODF8 C9
                                  FORMAT ERROR !
                         RET
```

```
RUN A PROGRAM :
               ; ;
ODF9 CDAA14
                                 PPFSP
               RUNOO:
                        CALL
                                          GET FILE SPECIFICATION
ODFC D8
                        RC
                                          ; ERROR!
ODFD CDBAOB
                        CALL
                                 CKEND
                                          CHECK FOR END OF LINE
OEOO CO
                        RNZ
                                          ; NO: ERROR!
OEO1 CD4EOF
                        CALL
                                 QLDA
                                          ; IS IT '. LDA' ?
OE04 C2100E
                        JNZ
                                 RUN01
                                          ; NO !
OE07 CD290E
                                 SULD
                                          SETUP FOR '. LDA' LOAD
                        CALL
                        CALL
OEOA CD700D
                                 LLDA
                                          LOAD THE FILE
OEOD C31F0E
                        JMP
                                 RUN02
               RUN01:
OE10 018D11
                        LXI
                                 B, PTYP
OE13 CD510F
                        CALL
                                 QTYP
                                          ; IS IT '. PRG' ?
OE16 0642
                        MVI
                                 B, EIVT
OE18 CO
                        RNZ
                                          , NO: INVALID TYPE !
                        RUN AN
                                "IMAGE" ( TYPE '. PRG' ) PROGRAM :
               . .
OE17 110000
OE1C CD230D
                        LXI
                                 D, O
                                          SET AUX. LOAD ADDRESS
                        CALL
                                 RF1
                                          READ THE FILE
OE1F DB
               RUNO2:
                        RC
                                          ; ERROR!
OE20 2A0A81
                        LHLD
                                 FSAD
                                          GET START ADDRESS
OE23 7C
OE24 B5
                        MOV
                                 A, H
                        ORA
OE25 0621
                        MVI
                                 B, ENSA
                                          SET ERROR CODE
OE27 CB
                        RZ
                                          ; NO START ADDRESS!
0E28 E9
                        PCHL
                                          GO TO THE PROGRAM!
0E29 E5
               SULD:
                        PUSH
OE2A 210000
                                 H, O
                        LXI
OE2D 229D81
                        SHLD
                                 XFHAN
                                          SET 'LOWEST ADDRESS TO LOAD'
0E30 229F81
                        SHLD
                                          SET 'LOWEST MEMORY ADDRESS'
                                 XFFCN
ŌĒŠŠ ŽB
                        DCX
                                 Н
OE34 22A181
                        SHLD
                                 XFBLK
                                          SET 'HIGHEST MEMORY ADDRESS'
OE37 E1
                        POP
0E38 C9
                        RET
OE39 CD1414
               DEVOO:
                        CALL
                                 PDV
                                          ; PARSE DEVICE NAME
OE3C DB
                        RC
                                          ; ERROR!
OE3D CD8AOB
                        CALL
                                 CKEND
                                          CHECK FOR END OF LINE
OE40 CO
                        RNZ
                                          ; NO: ERROR!
OE41 217811
                        LXI
                                 H, MS4
OE44 CD2A18
                                 OSTR
                        CALL
OE47 CDOA11
                                 PRDEV
                        CALL
                                          PRINT DEVICE NAME
OE4A CDC117
                        CALL
                                 CRLF
OE4D 21F080
                                 H, DFDV
                        LXI
                                          POINT TO DEFAULT DEVICE AREA
OE50 73
                        MOV
                                 M, E
                                          ; STORE
0E51 23
                                          DEVICE ...
                        INX
                                 H
OE52 72
                        MOV
                                 M. D
                                          i... NAME
0E53 23
                        INX
                                 Н
OE54 71
                        MOV
                                 M, C
                                          STORE UNIT NUMBER
0E55 0600
                        MVI
                                 B, O
                                          ; INDICATE NO ERRORS
OE57 C9
                        RET
                                          ; EXIT!
OE58 018911
                                          SET DEFAULT TYPE GET FILE SPECIFICATION
                                                                       CAL PHESP
               DELOO:
                        LXI
                                 B, NTYP
OE5B CDAD14
                        CALL
                                 PFSPC
OESE D8
                        RC
                                          ; ERROR!
```

•

```
GET SLOT NUMBER
0ED8 78
                        MOV
                                 A, B
0ED9 3D
                        DCR
                                         ; IS DEST. SLOT LAST SLOT IN BLK ?
                                 DEL<sub>07</sub>
OEDA C2DFOE
                        JNZ
                                         ; NO: O. K. !
                                         ; ADJUST SOURCE
0EDD 13
                        INX
                                 D
                                 n
                                         J... SLOT POINTER
                        INX
OEDE 13
               DELO7
                                         ; SAVE B&C
                        PUSH
OEDF C5
                                 B, 21
OEEO 0615
                        MVI
                                         SET COUNT
OEE2 CD7A18
                                 MOVHD
                                         , MOVE THE ENTRY
                        CALL
OEE5 C1
                        POP
                                 R
                                         RESTORE B&C
                        POP
                                         GET DEST. SLOT PNTR
OEE6 E1
                                         SAVE DEST. SLOT POINTER
OEE7 E5
               DELO8:
                        PUSH
ÖEE8 110B00
                                 D, FSBK-FATR
                        LXI
                                         POINT TO FSBK IN SLOT
OEEB 19
                        DAD
                                 D
OEEC 5E
                        MOV
                                 E, M
                                         GET STARTING . . .
OEED 23
                        INX
                                Н
                                         i... BLOCK ...
OEEE 56
OEEF E5
                        MOV
                                 D, M
                                               NUMBER
                                         SAVE POINTER
                        PUSH
                                Н
OEFO 2A0581
                        LHLD
                                 FSIZ
                                         GET SIZE OF DELETED FILE
OEF3 EB
                        XCHG
OEF4 CD8F18
                        CALL
                                 SUBHD
                                         COMPUTE NEW STARTING BLK NO.
OEF7 EB
                        XCHG
OEF8 E1
                        POP
                                         RESTORE POINTER
0EF9 72
                                 M, D
                                         STORE ADJUSTED . . .
                        MOV
OEFA 2B
                        DCX
                                         i... STARTING
                                Н
                                 M, E
                                               BLOCK NUMBER
OEFB 73
                        MOV
OEFC E1
                                         GET DEST. SLOT PNTR
                        POP
                                Н
                                 A, M
                                         GET TYPE CODE
OEFD 7E
                        MOV
                                 TFREE
                                         ; IS THIS THE 'FREE' ?
OEFE FE01
                        CPI
                                         ; YES!
OF00 CA120F
                        JZ
                                DEL09
OF03 111500
                        LXI
                                 D, 21
OF06 19
                        DAD
                                 D
                                         STEP TO NEXT SLOT
OF07 05
                        DCR
                                 В
                                         WAS THIS LAST SLOT IN BLOCK ?
                                 DEL<sub>06</sub>
                                         ; NO: GO DO NEXT SLOT!
OFOB C2DOOE
                        JNZ
OFOB 23
                        INX
                                         ; ADJUST
                                               SLOT POINTER
OFOC 23
                        INX
                                н
OFOD 0606
                                         RESET SLOT COUNTER
                        MVI
                                 B, 6
                        JMP
                                 DEL<sub>06</sub>
                                         GO DO NEXT SLOT!
OFOF C3DOOE
OF12 110D00
               DELO9:
                        LXI
                                 D, FSIZ-FATR
OF15 19
                                         POINT TO SIZE OF 'FREE'
                        DAD
                                 D
OF16 5E
                                 E, M
                                         GET SIZE . . .
                        MOV
OF17 23
                        INX
                                Н
                                               OF
OF18 56
                        MOV
                                 D, M
                                               'FREE'
OF19 E5
                                         SAVE POINTER
                        PUSH
                                Н
OF1A 2A0581
                        LHLD
                                FSIZ
                                         GET SIZE OF DELETED FILE
OF1D 19
                                         COMPUTE NEW 'FREE' BLOCKS
                        DAD
                                 D
OF1E EB
                        XCHG
OF1F E1
                        POP
                                         RESTORE POINTER
OF20 72
                        MOV
                                M, D
                                         STORE NEW
OF21 2B
                        DC X
                                Н
                                         i... SIZE OF ...
OF22 73
OF23 110800
                                M, E
                        MOV
                                               'FREE'
                        LXI
                                 D. FDBK-FSIZ
OF26 19
                                         POINT TO NEXT SLOT
                        DAD
OF27 05
                        DCR
                                 В
                                         WAS THIS LAST SLOT ?
OFZB CZ2DOF
                                 DEL10
                        JNZ
                                         ; NO: O. K. !
OF2B 23
                        INX
                                Н
                                         ; ADJUST
OF2C 23
                        INX
                                Н
                                               SLOT POINTER
OF2D 3600
                                M, O
               DEL10:
                        MVI
                                         MARK END OF DIRECTORY
OF2F 211181
                        LXI
                                H, FHAN ; POINT TO FHAN
```

```
OF32 CD2E13
                         CALL
                                          WRITE DIRECTORY
OF35 DAGEOF
                         JC
                                 DELER
                                          ; ERROR!
OF38 CD3010
                         CALL
                                 ERAS
                                          ; ERASE PAGE
OF3B C33COC
                                          GO LIST DIRECTORY
                         JMP
                                 DIRO1
ÖF3E 063C
                DELER:
                         MVI
                                 B, EDEL
                                          SET ERROR CODE
OF40 C9
                         RET
OF41 11EBFF
                CENTR:
                         LXI
                                 D. -21
OF44 3A0EB1
                         LDA
                                 FDEN
                                          GET ENTRY NO. OF FILE
OF47 47
                         MOV
                                 B, A
                                          COPY IT
OF48 19
                CENO1:
                         DAD
                                 D
                                          BACK UP ONE ENTRY
OF49 3D
                         DCR
                                 A
                                          ; ENOUGH ?
OF4A C2480F
                         JNZ
                                 CENO1
                                          NO: DO IT AGAIN!
OF4D C9
                         RET
                                          ; RETURN
OF4E 019011
               GLDA:
                        LXI
                                 B, LTYP
OF51 E5
                        PUSH
               QTYP:
                                 Н
                                          SAVE H
                                 H, FTYP
OF52 21FF80
                        LXI
OF55 1E03
                                 E, 3
                         MVI
                                          SET COUNTER
OF57 OA
OF58 O3
OF59 BE
               CMT1:
                                 B
                         LDAX
                                          GET BYTE
                                 Ē
                         INX
                                 M
                         CMP
                                          COMPARE
OF5A 23
                         INX
                                 H
OF5B C2620F
                         JNZ
                                 CMT2
                                          DOES NOT MATCH!
OFSE 1D
                         DCR
                                           ; CHECKED ALL THREE ?
OF5F C2570F
                                 CMT1
                         JNZ
                                           IND: CHECK NEXT !
               CMT2:
0F62 E1
                         POP
                                          RESTORE H
0F63 C9
                         RET
                                          ; <Z>: MATCH, <NZ>: NO MATCH !
OF64 22A181
                                 XFBLK
               RENOO:
                         SHLD
                                          SAVE STRING PNTR
OF67 CDA414
                         CALL
                                 PNFSP
                                          GET OLD NAME
                                          ; ERROR!
OF6A D8
                         RC
OF6B CD4210
                                 GETTO
                                          GET "TO"
                         CALL
OFSE CO
                         RNZ
                                          ; ERROR!
                                 CPYDV
OF6F CDAD10
                         CALL
                                          COPY DEVICE INFO
OF72 CDBD14
OF75 D8
                         CALL
                                 PCFSP
                                          GET NEW NAME
                        RC
                                          ; ERROR!
OF76 CDBAOB
                         CALL
                                 CKEND
                                          CHECK FOR END OF LINE
OF79 CO
                        RNZ
                                          ; NO: ERROR!
OF7A 2A9D81
OF7D 221181
                                 XFHAN
                                          FORCE .
                        LHLD
                         SHLD
                                 FHAN
                                          ... SAME
OF80 3AA081
                        LDA
                                 XFDRV
                                          i... DEVICE ...
OF83 321481
                                 FDRV
                         STA
                                          OPEN THE FILE
OF86 CD3610
                                 OPOX
                        CALL
OF89 D8
OF8A 11F980
                                          ERROR!
                        RC
                        LXI
                                 D, FNAM
                                          POINT TO NEW NAME
OF8D 21A381
                                 H, XFBUF , POINT TO TEMP AREA
                        LXI
OF90 060A
                                          SET COUNT
                        MVI
                                 B, 10
OF92 CD7A18
OF95 2AA181
                                          COPY NEW NAME
                                 MOVHD
                         CALL
                                          GET STRNG PNTR TO OLD NAME
                        LHLD
                                 XFBLK
OF98 11F780
                        LXI
                                 D, FPB
                                          POINT TO FPB
OF9B CDA414
                                 PNFSP
                                          GET OLD NAME AGAIN
                        CALL
OF PE AF
                                          SET OPEN TYPE CODE
                         XRA
OF9F CDBC10
                        CALL
                                 OPENX
                                          OPEN OLD FILE
OFA2 DB
                        RC
                                          ; ERROR!
OFA3 CDEB13
                        CALL
                                 GODBK
                                          GET DIR BLK
```

```
OFA6 DB
                                 RC
                                                    ; ERROR!
        OFA7 219191
                                 LXI
                                           H, DBF+2+6*21+1
                                                    COMPUTE ENTRY PNTR
        OFAA CD410F
                                           CENTR
                                 CALL
        OFAD 11A381
                                 LXI
                                           D, XFBUF ; POINT TO TEMP AREA
                                 MVI
                                           B, 10
        OFBO 060A
                                                    SET COUNT
        OFB2 CD7A18
OFB5 2AOD81
                                                    , MOVE IN NEW NAME
                                 CALL
                                           MOVHD
                                          FDBK
                                 LHLD
                                                    GET DIR BLK NO.
        OFB8 2600
                                 MVI
                                          H, O
                                          FBLK
                                                    , SET BLOCK NUMBER
        OFBA 221581
                                 SHLD
        OFBD 219D81
                                 LXI
                                          H, DBFE
                                                    SET END PNTR
        OFCO C3AB13
                                 JMP
                                           WRDIR
                                                    GO WRITE DIR BEK !
        OFC3 22A181
                        COPOO:
                                 SHLD
                                           XFBLK
                                                    ; SAVE STRING PNTR
        OFC6 CDA414
                                                    GET SOURCE NAME
                                 CALL
                                           PNFSP
        OFC9 DB
                                 RC
                                                    ; ERROR!
        OFCA CD4210
                                           GETTO
                                                    GET "TO"
                                 CALL
        OFCD CO
                                 RNZ
                                                    ; ERROR!
        OFCE 22AB81
                                           TMP1
                                 SHLD
                                                    SAVE STRING PNTR
        OFD1 CDBD14
                                 CALL
                                          PCFSP
                                                    GET DESTINATION NAME
        OFD4 D2DBOF
                                          COPO1
                                 JNC
                                                    ; O. K. !
        0FD7 3E15
                                 MVI
                                          A, EMFN
        OFD9 B8
                                 CMP
                                                    MISSING FILE NAME ?
        OFDA CO
                                 RNZ
                                                    ; NO: ERROR!
        OFDB CDBAOB
                        COPO1:
                                           CKEND
                                 CALL
                                                    CHECK FOR END OF LINE
        OFDE CO
                                 RNZ
                                                    ; NO: ERROR!
                                          XFBLK
                                                    GET SOURCE PATE
        OFDF 2AA181
                                 LHLD
       OFE2 CDA414
OFE5 CDAD10
                                 CALL
                                          PNFSP
                                                    GET SOURCE NAME
                                          CPYDV
                                 CALL
                                                    COPY DEVICE INFO
       OFES AF
OFES CDBC10
OFEC DB
                                                    SET OPEN TYPE CODE
                                 XRA
                                           Α
                                 CALL
                                          OPENX
                                                    OPEN SOURCE FILE
                                                    ; ERROR!
                                 RC
        OFED 110381
                                          D, FSBK
                                 LXI
                                                    SET SOURCE PNTR
        OFFO 21A181
                                 LXI
                                          H, XFBLK ; SET DESTINATION PNTR
                                          B, FDBK-FSBK; SET COUNT MOVHD; COPY FILE INFO
        OFF3 060A
                                 MVI
       OFF5 CD7A18
                                 CALL
        OFF8 11F780
                                                    POINT TO FPB
                                           D, FPB
                                 LXI
        OFFB 2AAB81
                                 LHLD
                                           TMP1
                                                    GET STRING PHTR
       OFFE CDBD14
                                          PCFSP
                                                    GET DESTINATION NAME
                                 CALL
                                                    SET OPEN TYPE CODE
                                 MVI
                                          A, FNEW
        1003 CDBC10
                                                    OPEN DESTINATION FILE
                                 CALL
                                          OPENX
        1006 DB
                                 RC
                                                    ; ERROR!
        1007 2AA381
                                 LHLD
                                           XFBLK+FSIZ-FSBK ; GET SOURCE FILE SIZE
        100A 220F81
                                 SHLD
                                          FAUX
                                                    SET SIZE FOR CLOSE
        100D EB
                                 XCHG
        100E 2A0581
                                          FSIZ
                                                    GET "FREE" SIZE
                                 LHLD
UN5
                                                   SEE IF IT'LL FIT
        1011 CD8318
                                 CALL
                                          CMPHD
        1014 0636
                                 MVI
                                          B, EWSZ
                                                    TOO BIG: ERROR!
        1016 D8
                                 RC
        1017 D5
                                 PUSH
                                                    SAVE FILE SIZE
                                          D, XFBLK+FLBC-FSBK; SET SOURCE PNTR
H, FLBC; SET DESTINATION PNTR
        1018 11A581
                                 LXI
        101B 210781
                                 LXI
        101E 0606
                                 MVI
                                          B, FDBK-FLBC ; SET COUNT
        1020 CD7A18
                                          MOVHD
                                                   COPY FILE INFO BACK
GET FILE BIZE BACK
COPY THE FILE
                                 CALL
        1023 D1
1024 CD5010
1027 063F
                                 POP
                                          D
                                 CALL
                                          MCHNK
                                          B, ECOP
                                                   SET ERROR CODE
                                 MVI
        1029 DB
                                 RC
                                                    ; ERROR!
```

...

```
102A 21F780
                        LXI
                                 H, FPB
                                         POINT TO FPB
102D C3FCOC
                        JMP
                                 CLX
                                         GO CLOSE FILE & EXIT!
1030 CD2E0A
               ERAS:
                        CALL
                                 SAVE
                                         ; SAVE REGISTERS
1033 C37F02
                        JMP
                                 ERASE
                                          ; ERASE SCREEN AND RETURN
1036 3E01
               OPOX:
                        MVI
                                 A, FNEW
                                         SET OPEN TYPE CODE
1038 CDBC10
                        CALL
                                 OPENX
                                          OPEN THE FILE
103B DO
                        RNC
                                          ; NO ERRORS: RETURN
                                         118 IT ... DIRECTORY FULL ?
103C 3E2D
                        MVI
                                 A. EDRF
103E AB
                        XRA
103F CB
                        RZ
                                          ; YES: O. K. RETURN!
1040 37
                                          ; INDICATE ERROR
                        BTC
1041 C9
                        RET
                                          RETURN
1042 0609
               GETTO:
                        MVI
                                 B. ESYN
                                         SET ERROR CODE
                        CALL
1044 CD961B
                                 SPNOR
                                          GET 1ST NON-SPACE
                                         IS IT TY?
1047 FE54
1049 CO
                        RNZ
                                          ;NO: ERROR!
104A 23
                                 Н
                        INX
104B 7E
                        MOV
                                 A, M
                                          GET NEXT CHARACTER
104C 23
                        INX
104D FE4F
                        CPI
                                 0'
                                         ; IS IT 'O' ?
104F C9
                        RET
                                          ; RETURN
1050 210060
               MCHNK:
                        LXI
                                 H, DSBUF ; POINT TO DISPLAY BUFFER
1053 22A3B1
                                 XFBUF
                        SHLD
                                          SET BUFFER
1056 221781
                        SHLD
                                 FBUF
                                               POINTERS
1059 D5
105A 3EFE
                        PUSH
                                         SAVE NO. OF BLOCKS
                                 D
                                         SET "ADD USER" CODE
                        MVI
                                 A, -2
105C CD9F10
                        CALL
                                 CTWO
105F D1
                        POP
                                 D
                                          GET NO. OF BLOCKS
1060 CD3010
               MCHO1:
                        CALL
                                 ERAS
                                          ERASE PAGE
1063 7B
                        MOV
                                 A, E
                                          ; ANY
                                          ; . . . LEFT ?
1064 B2
                        ORA
                                 D
1065 CA9D10
                        JZ
                                 STWO
                                          NO: FINISHED!
1068 EB
                        XCHG
1069 112000
                                 D. DSBUFS/128
                        LXI
                                                  SET BUFFER SIZE
106C CD8F18
                        CALL
                                 SUBHD
                                         SUB. FROM NO. LEFT
106F EB
                        XCHG
1070 D27710
                        JNC
                                 MCH02
                                          ; DO FULL BUFFER!
1073 19
                        DAD
                                         ADJUST COUNT TO ORIG.
                                         ; SET NONE LEFT
; SET LAST BLK B. C.
1074 110000
                        LXI
                                 D, O
1077 OEBO
1079 CDF019
               MCHO2:
                        MVI
                                 C. BOH
                                         CONVERT TO BYTE COUNT
                        CALL
                                 BK2BC
107C 22A581
                        SHLD
                                 XFXBC
                                          SET BYTE
107F 221981
                        SHLD
                                 FXBC
                                          ... COUNTS
1082 D5
1083 219081
                        PUSH
                                          ; SAVE REMAINING BLK COUNT
                        LXI
                                 H, XFHAN ; POINT TO SOURCE HPB
1086 CD3113
                        CALL
                                 RD
                                          FEAD
1089 D1
                                          RESTORE REMAINING BLK COUNT
                        POP
                                 D
108A D8
                        RC
                                          ; ERROR!
108B 22A181
                                 XFBLK
                                          JUPDATE THE BLOCK NUMBER
                        SHLD
108E D5
                        PUSH
                                         SAVE REMAINING BLK COUNT
                                 H, FHAN , POINT TO DESTINATION HPB
108F 211181
                        LXI
1092 CD2E13
                        CALL
                                 WR
                                         WRITE
```

```
1095 D1
                        POP
                                 D
                                          RESTORE REMAINING BLK COUNT
1096 DB
                        RC
                                         ; ERROR!
                                 FBLK
1097 221581
                        SHLD
                                         * UPDATE THE BLOCK NUMBER
                                          ; * CAUTION * RR
                        JMP
                                 MCHO1
                                         ; LOOP !
109A C36010
                                 A, -3
                                         SET "SUB USER" FUNCTION
109D 3EFD
               STWO:
                        MVI
109F F5
               CTWO:
                        PUSH
                                 PSW
                                         SAVE FON CODE
10A0 219D81
                        LXI
                                 H, XFHAN ; POINT TO SOURCE HPB
                                         CALL HANDLER
                        CALL
10A3 CD3213
                                 CHDLR
                                         RESTORE FON CODE
                                 PSW
10A6 F1
                        POP
                                         POINT TO DESTINATION HPB
10A7 211181
                        LXI
                                 H, FHAN
10AA C33213
                        JMP
                                 CHDLR
                                         ; CALL HANDLER & RETURN
                                          ; SAVE H&L
10AD E5
               CPYDV:
                        PUSH
10AE 2A1181
                                 FHAN
                                          GET HANDLER ADDRESS
                        LHLD
10B1 229D81
                        SHLD
                                 XFHAN
                                          ; SAVE IN AUX. HPB
                                          RESTORE H&L
10B4 E1
                        POP
                                 н
1085 3A1481
                                         GET DRIVE NO.
                                 FDRV
                        LDA
10B8 32A081
                                 XFDRV
                                          ; SAVE IN AUX. HPB
                        STA
10BB C9
                        RET
                                          RETURN
10BC 21F780
               OPENX:
                        LXI
                                 H, FPB
                                          POINT TO FPB
10BF C5
               OPENY:
                        PUSH
                                 В
10CO D5
                        PUSH
                                 n
10C1 F5
10C2 E5
10C3 111A00
                        PUSH
                                 PSW
                                          SAVE OPEN TYPE CODE
                        PUSH
                                 н
                        LXI
                                 D, FHAN-FPB
1006 19
                                         ; POINT TO FHAN
                        DAD
                                 D
10C7 BEFE
                                 A, -2
                                          SET "ADD USER" FUNCTION
                        MVI
1009 CD3213
                                 CHDLR
                        CALL
10CC E1
                        POP
                                          RESTORE FPB PNTR
10CD F1
                        POP
                                 PSW
                                          RESTORE OPEN TYPE CODE
10CE 77
                        MOV
                                 M, A
                                          STORE OPEN TYPE CODE
10CF CDE111
                        CALL
                                 OPEN
                                          OPEN THE FILE
10D2 D1
                        POP
10D3 D2D810
                                 OP YO1
                        JNC
                        POP
10D6 D1
                        RET
10D7 C9
10DB C1
               OPXO1:
                        POP
                                 В
10D9 C9
                        RET
                                          RETURN
                                          SKIP COMMA IF ANY
10DA CDBE18
                                 GCMA
               GMPRM:
                        CALL
10DD CD2C19
                        CALL
                                 GN2Z
                                          GET ONE NUMBER
10E0 D20611
                        JNC
                                 GM02
                                          ; NO NUMBER: ERROR!
10E3 D5
                        PUSH
                                 D
                                          ; SAVE 1ST NUMBER
10E4 CD9618
                        CALL
                                 SPNOR
                                          SKIP SPACES
10E7 D62D
                                 1_1
                                          ; CHECK FOR '-'
                        SUI
10E9 A7
                        ANA
                                          ; CLEAR C-FLAG
10EA F5
                        PUSH
                                 PSW
                                          SAVE FLAGS
10EB 23
                        INX
                                 Н
10EC CAF ... O
                                 GM03
                        JΖ
10EF 2B
                        DC X
                                 Н
10F0 CDBE18
                        CALL
                                 GCMA
                                          ; SKIP COMMA IF NOT '-'
10F3 CD2C19
               GM03
                        ColL
                                 GN2Z
                                          GET 2ND NUMBER
10F6 CDBEIB
                        CALL
                                 GCMA
                                          ; SKIP COMMA IF THERE
10F9 F1
                        POP
                                 PSW
                                          RESTORE FLAGS
```

```
XTHL
10FA E3
10FB EB
                         XCHG
                                           ; WAS NOT '-'
10FC C20311
                                  GMO1
                         JNZ
                                  SUBHD
                                           COMPUTE BYTE COUNT
10FF CD8F18
                         CALL
                         INX
1102 23
1103 E3
               GMO1:
                         XTHL
                                  В
1104 C1
                         POP
                         RNC
                                           ; D. K. : EXIT!
1105 DO
1106 060F
                GMO2:
                         MVI
                                  B, EIVP
                                           SET ERROR CODE
                                           INDICATE ERROR
1108 37
                         STC
1109 C9
                         RET
                                           RETURN!
                                  H, FHAN-FPB
               PRDEV:
110A 211A00
                         LXI
110D 19
                                           POINT TO FHAN
                         DAD
                                  D
110E 5E
110F 23
                         MOV
                                  E, M
                                           GET LOBYTE OF HANDLER PNTR
                         INX
                                  н
                                           GET HIBYTE OF HANDLER PNTR
1110 56
                         MOV
                                  D, M
                         INX
1111 23
1112 23
1113 7E
                         INX
                                  H
                         MOV
                                  A, M
                                           GET UNIT NUMBER
                                  '0'
1114 C630
                         ADI
                                           CONVERT TO ASCII
1116 4F
1117 EB
                         MOV
                                  C, A
                                           COPY UNIT NO. TO C
                         XCHG
1118 23
1119 23
                                           POINT TO DEVICE NAME
                         INX
                                  Н
                         INX
                                  H
111A 23
                         INX
111B 5E
                                  E, M
                                           GET 1ST CHARACTER
                         MOV
1110 23
                         INX
                                  Н
111D 56
                         MOV
                                  D, M
                                           GET 2ND CHARACTER
                                           PRINT
111E 7B
                         MOV
                                  A, E
111F CDC817
                         CALL
                                  LO
                                                1ST CHAR.
1122 7A
1123 CDC817
1126 79
                                           PRINT
                                  A, D
                         MOV
                         CALL
                                  LO
                                           i... 2ND CHAR.
                                  A, C
                         MOV
                                           PRINT .
1127 CDC817
                                  LO
                                           ... UNIT NUMBER
                         CALL
                                  PCOLN
                                           PRINT ': ' AND RETURN!
112A C3EE18
                         JMP
                         DB 10, 10, 'DIRECTORY ', 239
112D 0A0A4449 M51:
1131 52454354
1135 4F525920
1139 EF
                         DB 13, 10, 10
113A ODOAOA
                MS2:
                         DB 'ATR NAME TYPE VR SBLK SIZE LBC'
113D 41545220
1141 204E414D
1145 45205459
1149 50452056
114D 52205342
1151 4C4B2053
1155 495A4520
1159 4C4243
115C 204C4144
                         DB ' LADR SADR', 13, 10, 239
1160 52205341
1164 44520DOA
1168 EF
1169 203C4652 MS3:
                         DB ' <FREE SPACE> ', 239
116D 45452053
1171 50414345
```

```
1175 3E20EF
1178 06034445 MS4:
                        DB 6, 3, 'DEFAULT DEVICE='
117C 4641554C
1180 54204445
1184 56494345
1188 3D
1189 200602EF NTYP:
                        DB ' ', 6, 2, 239
118D 505247
               PTYP:
                        DB
                                 'PRG'
1190 4C4441
               LIPP:
                        DB
                                 'LDA'
1193 535243
               5110
                        DB
                                 'SRC'
                        DIRECTORY ACCESS ROUTINES :
               ; ;
                 OPDIR - "OPEN" DIRECTORY FOR A SCAN.
                 INPUTS - D&E: PNTR TO FHAN IN FPB
                 OUTPUTS - <C> : DIRECTORY READ ERROR,
                                    OR NO VOLUME ENTRY
                             <NC> :
                                    NO ERRORS AND
                                    ATR BYTE OF THIS ENTRY (=41H)
                                    INTERNALLY MAINTAINED ENTRY COUNTER
                            D&E
                                    PNTR TO FHAN IN FPB (UNCHANGED)
                            H&L
                                    PNTR TO "VOLUME" ENTRY IN DIRECTORY
1196 210400
               OPDIR:
                                 H, FBLK-FHAN
                        LXI
1199 19
                                          POINT TO FBLK
                        DAD
                                         ;SAVE PNTR TO FHAN
;POINT TO INITIAL PARAMETERS
119A D5
                        PUSH
                                 D
119B 11B611
                                 D, DIP
                        LXI
119E 0606
                        MVI
                                 B. DIPS
                                         SET BYTE COUNT
11A0 CD7A18
                        CALL
                                 MOVHD
                                          ; MOVE PARAMETERS
11A3 E1
                        POP
                                          GET FHAN PNTR
                                 Н
11A4 E5
11A5 3EFE
                        PUSH
                                 н
                                          RESAVE IT
                        MVI
                                          SET "ADD USER" FUNCTION
                                 A, -2
11A7 CD3213
                                          CALL HANDLER
                        CALL
                                 CHDLR
11AA D1
                        POP
                                          RESTORE PNTR TO FHAN
                                 D
11AB CDCA11
                        CALI
                                 L001
                                          GO READ 1ST DIRECTORY BLOCK
11AE DB
                        RC
                                          ; ERROR!
11AF FE41
                        CPI
                                 41H
                                          ; IS THIS VOLUME ENTRY ?
11B1 CB
                                         ; YES: O.K.: EXIT!
; SET ERROR CODE
                        RZ
11B2 0612
                        MVI
                                 B, ENVE
11B4 37
                        STC
11B5 C9
                        RET
                                          ; ERROR EXIT!
11B6 0000
               DIP:
                        DW
                                          BLOCK NUMBER
                                 0
11B8 1D81
                        DW
                                 DBF
                                          ; BUFFER POINTER
11BA 8000
                        DW
                                 128
                                          BYTE COUNT
               DIPS
     (0006)
                        EQU
                                 $-DIP
                 ONDE - GET NEXT DIRECTORY ENTRY
                 INPUTS - B
                                  . INTERNALLY MAINTAINED ENTRY COUNTER
```

```
D&E : PNTR TO FHAN IN FPB
H&L : PNTR TO CURRENT DIRECTORY ENTRY
                j
                  OUTPUTS
                           - <C>
                                    : DIRECTORY READ ERROR
                              <Z>
                                      END OF DIRECTORY
                           CNC, NZ>
                                      NO ERRORS AND
                                      ATTRIBUTE BYTE OF THIS ENTRY
                              Α
                                      UPDATED, MUST BE PRESERVED
                              D&E
                                      PNTR TO FHAN IN FPB (UNCHANGED)
                                      PNTR TO NEXT DIRECTORY ENTRY
                         DCR
                GNDE:
11BC 05
                                            ; ANY MORE IN THIS BLOCK ?
11BD C2D811
                                   L002
                         JNZ
                                            YES!
11CO 210400
                         LXI
                                   H, FBLK-FHAN
11C3 19
11C4 3A1EB1
                         DAD
                                  D
                                            POINT TO FBLK
                                   MDBLK
                                            GET MAX. DIRECTORY BLOCK NUMBER
                         LDA
11C7 96
                         SUB
                                            SUBTRACT CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER
                                            THIS WAS LAST BLOCK!
11CB CB
                         RZ
1109 34
                         INR
                                            BUMP BLOCK NUMBER
                                   M
11CA D5
11CB EB
11CC CD3113
                                            SAVE D&E
                L001:
                         PUSH
                                   a
                         XCHO
                                   RD
                                            READ NEXT BLOCK
                         CALL
11CF D1
                         POP
                                   D
                                            ; RESTORE D&E
                                           ; SET ERROR CODE
; READ ERROR!
; SET ENTRY COUNTER
11DO 060C
                         MVI
                                   B, EDIR
11D2 D8
                         RC
11D3 0606
                         MVI
                                   B. 6
                                  H. DBF+2-21 ; SET DIRECTORY PNTR
11D5 210A81
                         LXI
                                            SAVE DEE
11D8 D5
                L002:
                         PUSH
                                   D
11D9 111500
11DC 19
                                  Ď. 21
                         LXI
                                  D .
                                            STEP TO NEXT ENTRY
                         DAD
11DD DI
                                   D
                         POP
                                            RESTORE D&E
11DE 7E
11DF A7
                                            GET ATTRIBUTE BYTE TEST ATTRIBUTE BYTE
                         MOV
                                   A, M
                         ANA
11EO C9
                         RET
                                            ; RETURN, NO ERRORS
                ; OPEN - OPEN A FILE FOR INPUT OR OUTPUT
11E1 22F380
                                            SAVE FPB PNTR
                                   FPBP
                OPEN:
                         SHLD
11E4 7E
11E5 32F580
                         MOV
                                   A, M
                                   OCODE
                         STA
                                            SAVE OPEN TYPE CODE
                                   D, FVER-FPB
11EB 110B00
                         LXI
11EB 19
                         DAD
                                   D
                                            ; POINT TO VERSION
11EC 7É
11ED 32F680
                                            GET VERSION
                         MOV
                                   A, M
                         STA
                                   OVERS
                                            SAVE ORIGINAL VERSION
11FO 110B00
                         LXI
                                   D, FHAN-FSIZ-1
11F3 23
11F4 23
11F5 23
                         INX
                                   Н
                                            POINT TO FSIZ ...
                         INX
                                   Н
                                            ; . . .
                         INX
                                   Н
11F6 72
                                            SET FBIZ ...
                         MOV
                                   M, D
                                            ;... TO ...
;... ZERO
;POINT TO FHAN
11F7 23
                         INX
                                   Н
11F8 72
                         MOV
                                   M, D
11F9 19
                                   D
                         DAD
11FA EB
                         XCHG
                                            PUT PNTR IN D&E
11FB CD9611
                                   OPDIR
                                            "OPEN" DIRECTORY
                         CALL
11FE DB
                         RC
                                            READ ERROR!
```

```
11FF CDBC11
               L005:
                        CALL
                                 GNDE
                                          GET NEXT ENTRY
1202 DB
                        RC
                                          ; ERROR!
                                 L011
1203 CA9212
                        JZ
                                          ; END OF DIRECTORY!
1206 E5
                        PUSH
                                          SAVE H&L
1207 D5
                        PUSH
                                          ; SAVE D&E
1208 EB
                                          ; D&E = DIR PNTR
                        XCHG
                                FPBP
1209 2AF380
                        LHLD
                                          ;H&L = FPB PNTR
                                         SET COUNTER
120C OEOB
                        MVI
                                 C. 11
120E 1A
120F FE01
                                          GET ENTRY TYPE CODE
                        LDAX
                                 D
                        CPI
                                 TFREE
                                          , IS IT "FREE" ?
                                L106
1211 C24B12
                        JNZ
                                          ; NO!
1214 7E
1215 E601
                        MOV
                                 A, M
                                          GET OPEN TYPE CODE
                                 FNEW
                        ANI
                                          , "NEW" FILE ?
1217 CA8012
                        JZ
                                 L010
                                          NO!
                                          POINT TO ATR BYTE
121A 23
                        INX
                                 M. TFILE+TPROT ; SET ATR BYTE
121B 3603
                        MVI
121D C5
                        PUSH
                                         ; SAVE B&C
                                 В
121E 010800
                        LXI
                                 B, FSBK-FATR
1221 09
                        DAD
                                 В
                                          ; POINT TO FSBK IN FPB
1222 EB
                        XCHQ
1223 09
1224 EB
1225 0605
                        DAD
                                          POINT TO FSBK IN DIRECTORY
                        XCHG
                        MVI
                                 B, FLAD-FSBK ; SET COUNT
1227 CD7A18
                                 MOVHD
                        CALL
                                         COPY PARAMETERS
122A 010500
                        LXI
                                 B, FDBK-FLAD
122D 09
                        DAD
                                 В
                                         POINT TO FDBK
122E C1
                        POP
                                 В
                                          RESTORE B&C
122F 3A1D81
                                 DBLK
                        LDA
                                          GET DIR BLOCK NUMBER
1232 77
                        MOV
                                M, A
                                          ; SAVE IT
1233 23
1234 70
                        INX
                                н
                                M, B
                        MOV
                                          SAVE ENTRY NUMBER
1235 D1
1236 E1
                        POP
                                 D
                                          RESTORE D&E
                        POP
                                Н
                                          ; RESTORE H&L
                                         IS THIS LAST SLOT ?
1237 05
                        DCR
                                 В
1238 C29212
                        JNZ
                                 L011
123B 4F
                        MOV
                                          COPY DIR BLK NO.
                                 CA
123C 3A1EB1
                                 MDBLK
                        LDA
                                          GET MAX. DIR BLK NO.
123F B9
                                          IS THIS LAST DIR BLOCK ?
                        CMP
1240 C29212
                                          ; NO: O. K.
                        JNZ
                                 L011
1243 CD9212
                        CALL
                                 L011
                                          CHECK FOR OTHER ERRORS
1246 DB
                        RC
                                          ; ERROR: RETURN!
1247 062D
                                          SET ERROR CODE
                        MVI
                                 B, EDRF
                                         INDICATE ERROR
1249 37
                        STC
124A C9
                        RET
                                          ; DIR FULL: ERROR!
124B 23
               L106:
                        INX
                                H
124C OD
               L006:
                        DCR
                                 С
                                          HAVE ALL MATCHED ?
124D CA6612
1250 13
                        JZ
                                L007
                                          ; YES!
                        INX
                                 a
                                          BUMP DIR PNTR
1251 23
                        INX
                                Ĥ
                                          BUMP FPB PNTR
1252 1A
                        LDAX
                                 D
                                          GET NEXT DIR BYTE
1253 BE
                        CMP
                                M
                                          COMPARE WITH NEXT FPB BYTE
1254 CA4C12
                        JZ
                                1.006
                                          ; MATCH!
1257 DA8012
                        JC
                                 L010
                                          ; IF VERS. IT'S LESS!
125A 79
                        MOV
                                          GET COUNTER
                                 A, C
125B 3D
                        DCR
                                          WAS THIS "VERSION" BYTE ?
125C C28012
                        JNZ
                                 L010
                                          ; NO!
125F 3AF680
                        LDA
                                 OVERS
                                          GET ORIGINAL VERSION
1262 A7
                        ANA
                                 Α
                                          ; WAS IT ZERO ?
```

.

```
JNZ
1263 C28012
                               L010
                                      NO: EXPLICIT VERSION!
              L007:
                               OCODE
                                      GET OPEN TYPE CODE
1266 3AF580
                       LDA
1269 E601
                       ANI
                               FNEW
                                        "NEW" FILE ?
                               LOOB
126B CA7312
                       JZ
                                        ; NO!
                       LDAX
                               D
                                        GET VERS FROM DIRECTORY
126E 1A
                       MOV
                                        STORE IN FPB
                               M, A
126F 77
                               L010
1270 C38012
                       JMP
                               B ; SAVE B&C
B, FDBK-FVER ; SET COUNT
1273 C5
              L008:
                       PUSH
1274 060B
                       MVI
                       CALL
1276 CD7A18
             L009:
                                MOVHD
                                      , MOVE PARAMETERS
1279 CI
                       POP
                                        ; RESTORE B&C
                                В
127A 3A1D81
127D 77
127E 23
127F 70
                               DBLK
                                       GET DIR BLOCK NUMBER
                       LDA
                       MOV
                               M, A
                                        STORE IN FPB
                       INX
                               Н
                                        j..
                                      STORE ENTRY NUMBER
                       MOV
                               M. B
                                       RESTORE D&E
              L010:
                       POP
1280 D1
                                Ð
                               Ä
1281 E1
1282 OD
                       POP
                                       RESTORE H&L
                                       FIND EXPLICIT VERSION ?
                       DCR
                               L005
1283 F2FF11
                       JP
                      LDA
1286 3AF580
                               OCODE
                                        GET OPEN TYPE CODE
                               FNEW
                                        "NEW" FILE ?
1289 E601
                      ANI
                                        NO: "OLD" FILE FOUND!
                      JZ
MVI
                               L013
128B CAB812
                               BIEDFN ISET ERROR CODE
128E 0624
1290 37
1291 C9
1292 2AF380
1295 7E
                       STC
                                        DUPLICATE FILENAME ERROR!
                       RET
                               FPBP
                       LHLD
                                        GET FPB PNTR
             L011:
                       MOV
                                A, M
                                        GET OPEN TYPE CODE
                                D, FVER-FPB
1296 110B00
                       LXI
1299 19
                       DAD
                                        ; POINT TO FVER
                               FNEW
129A E601
                                        ; "NEW" FILE ?
                       ANI
129C 3AF680
                                OVERS
                                        GET ORIGINAL VERSION
                       LDA
129F CAAB12
                      JZ
                               L012
                                        ; NO!
                      ANA
12A2 A7
                                        ; TEST ORIGINAL VERSION
                                        EXPLICIT VERSION REQUESTED!
12A3 C2B812
12A6 34
                                L013
                       JNZ
                       INR
                                        ; INCREMENT VERSION
                                B. EVOV SET ERROR CODE
12A7 0627
                       MVI
12A9 37
                       STC
                                        VERSION OVERFLOW ERROR!
12AA CB
                       RZ
12AB A7
              L012:
                       ANA
                                        TEST ORIGINAL VERSION
                                L023'
                                        EXPLICIT VERSION REQUESTED!
12AC C2B412
                       JNZ
12AF 7E
                       MOV
                                A, M
                                        GET "FOUND" VERSION
                                        IS IT STILL ZERO ?
                       ANA
12BO A7
                                L013
12B1 C2B812
                       JNZ
                                        ; NO: O.K.!
1284 062A
              L023:
                       MVI
                                B, EFNF ; SET ERROR CODE
12B6 37
                       STC
12B7 C9
                       RET
                                        FILE NOT FOUND!
                               FPBP
12B8 2AF380
              L013:
                       LHLD
                                       GET FPB PNTR
12BB E5
                       PUSH
                                Н
                                       SAVE H&L
12BC 111A00
                                D. FHAN-FPB
                       LXI
                                D _
12BF 19
                       DAD
                                        POINT TO FHAN
12CO 3EFD
                                A, -3
                                        SET "SUB USER" FUNCTION
                       MVI
12C2 CD3213
12C5 E1
12C6 E5
                                        CALL HANDLER
                       CALL
                                CHDLR
                               H
                       POP
                       PUSH
                                        RESAVE IT
                               B, FSBK-FPB
1207 010000
                       LXI
12CA 09
12CB 5E
                       DAD
                                В
                                      POINT TO FSBK
                               E, M ; GET STARTING H ; ... BLOCK ...
                       MOV
                                      GET STARTING ...
12CC 23
                       INX
```

```
12CD 56
                        MOV
                                 D, M
                                      ;... NUMBER
                                 B, FBLK-FSBK-1
12CE 011100
                        LXI
12D1 09
                                         POINT TO FBLK
                        DAD
12D2 73
12D3 23
                                M, E
                        MOV
                                         ; STORE STARTING . . .
                                         ... BLOCK ...
                        INX
                                Н
12D4 72
                        MOV
                                M, D
                                         ; . . . NUMBER
                                         RESTORE FPB POINTER
12D5 E1
                        POP
                                Н
12D6 AF
                        XRA
                                         ; INDICATE NO ERRORS
12D7 47
                                         SET GOOD STATUS CODE
                                 B, A
                        MOV
12D8 C9
                        RET
                                         RETURN TO CALLER
               READ - READ FILE. CURRENTLY ONLY "IMAGE"
TYPE FILES ARE SUPPORTED.
                         "OPEN" MUST BE CALLED BEFORE CALLING "READ".
                 INPUTS - B&C: MAX. ALLOWABLE BYTE COUNT
                            D&E: IF ZERO, THEN FILE WILL BE READ IN TO
                                 MEMORY AT LOAD ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN
                                 DIRECTORY. IF NON-ZERO, THEN D&E IS
                                 USED AS THE LOAD ADDRESS.
                            H&L: PNTR TO FPB.
                                LADSB
12D9 CD3913
               READ:
                        CALL
                                         ;SETUP MEM. PNTR & GET SIZE
12DC C5
                        PUSH
                                 В
                                         SAVE MAX. BYTE COUNT
                                C, M
12DD 4E
                        MOV
                                         GET LAST BLK BC
12DE EB
                        XCHG
                                         ; H&L=NUMBER OF BLOCKS
12DF CDF019
                                         COMPUTE BYTE COUNT
                                 BK2BC
                        CALL
12E2 EB
                        XCHG
                                         ; D&E=TOTAL BYTE COUNT
                                         GET MAX. BYTE COUNT
12E3 E3
                        XTHL
                                 CMPHD
                                         ; COMPARE WITH FILE SIZE
; RESTORE H&L
; SET_ERROR CODE
12E4 CD8318
                        CALL
12E7 E1
                        POP
                                Н
12E8 0639
                        MVI
                                 B, ERSZ
12EA D8
                                         FILE TOO LARGE: ERROR!
                        RC
                                B, FXBC-FLBC
12EB 011200
                        LXI
12EE 09
12EF 73
                        DAD
                                В
                                         ; POINT TO FXBC
                                M, E
                        MOV
                                         STORE ...
12F0 23
12F1 72
                                         J... BYTE ...
                        INX
                                Н
                                M, D
                        MOV
                                         J... COUNT
12F2 01F7FF
12F5 09
                                 B, FHAN-FXBC-1
                        LXI
                                         POINT TO FHAN
                                 В
                        DAD
12F6 CD3113
                        CALL
                                RD
                                         READ THE FILE
                                B. EFRD SET ERROR CODE
12F9 0630
                        MVI
12FB 2AF380
                                         RESTORE FPB PNTR
               RWE:
                        LHLD
                                FPBP
12FE D8
                        RC
                                         ; ERROR EXIT!
12FF 0600
                        MVI
                                 B, O
                                         SET GOOD STATUS CODE
1301 C9
                        RET
                                         ; EXIT!
                 WRITE - FILE WRITE. CURRENTLY ONLY "IMAGE" TYPE
                          FILES ARE SUPPORTED. "OPEN" MUST BE
               į
```

CALLED BEFORE CALLING "WRITE".

; -

```
PUSH
1302 E5
               WRITE:
                                         SAVE FPB PNTR
1303 D5
                        PÜSH
                                          SAVE AUX. LOAD ADDRESS
                                 D
                                  D. FXBC-FPB
                        LXI
1304 112200
1307 19
                        DAD
                                 D
                                          POINT TO FXBC
                        POP
                                 D
                                          RESTORE AUX. LOAD ADDRESS
1308 D1
                                          STORE ...
BYTE
1309 71
130A 23
                        MOV
                                 M. C
                        INX
                                 н
                                 M. B
130B 70
                        MOV
                                                COUNT
130C E1
                        POP
                                 Н
                                          RESTORE FPB POINTER
                        CALL
                                 LADSB
                                          SETUP MEM. PNTR & GET SIZE
130D CD3913
                                          ; PUT BYTE COUNT ON STACK
; NOW HL=BYTE COUNT
                        PUSH
                                  В
1310 C5
1311 E3
1312 CDDE19
1315 CD8918
                        XTHL
                                 BC2BK
                        CALL
                                          CONVERT TO BLOCKS & BYTE COUNT
                                          COMPARE H&L WITH D&E
                                  CMPDH
                        CALL
1318 EB
                        XCHG
                                          ; D&E=NUMBER OF BLOCKS
1319 E1
                                          ; H&L=PNTR TO FLBC
; SET ERROR CODE
                        POP
                                 B, EWSZ
131A 0636
                        MVI
131C D8
                                          ; ERROR EXIT!
                        RC
                        MOV
                                 M, C
131D 71
                                          STORE LAST BLOCK BYTE COUNT
131E 010800
                        LXI
                                  B, FAUX-FLBC
1321 09
1322 73
                                          POINT TO FAUX
                        DAD
                                 В
                                          STORE NUMBER ...
                        MOV
                                 M, E
1323 23
                                          ... OF BLOCKS ...
                        INX
                                 M, D
1324 72
                                          ... USED
                        MOV
1325 23
                                          POINT TO FHAN
                         INX
1326 CD2E13
                                  WR
                                          WRITE THE FILE
                        CALL
                                  B. EFWR SET ERROR CODE
1329 0633
                        MVI
132B C3FB12
                                 RWE
                                          ; TAKE COMMON EXIT!
                         JMP
132E 3E01
               WR:
                        MVI
                                  A, 1
                                          SET "WRITE" FUNCTION CODE
1330 FE
                        DB
                                  OFEH
                                          ** SKIP ONE BYTE **
1331 AF
               RD:
                        XRA
                                          SET "READ" FUNCTION CODE
1332 5E
1333 23
               CHDLR:
                        MOV
                                 E, M
                                          GET ... HANDLER
                         INX
1334 56
                         MOV
                                  D, M
                                          ... ADDRESS
1335 23
                         INX
                                          POINT TO PARAMETER BLOCK
1336 77
1337 D5
1338 C9
                         MOV
                                 M, A
                                          STORE FUNCTION CODE
               JMPD:
                         PUSH
                                  D
                                          JUMP INDIRECT ...
                                          ; . . . D&E
                         RET
1339 22F380
133C 7A
                                 FPBP
               LADSB:
                        SHLD
                                          SAVE FPB PNTR
                                          TEST AUX.
                         MOV
                                  A, D
133D B3
                        ORA
                                          ... LOAD ADDRESS
                                 L014
133E C24A13
                         JNZ
                                          ; NON-ZERO: USE IT!
                                          SAVE H&L
1341 E5
                         PUSH
                                 н
1342 111100
1345 19
                                  D, FLAD-FPB
                        LXI
                        DAD
                                  D
                                          POINT TO FLAD
1346 5E
                                          GET LOBYTE
                        MOV
                                  E, M
1347 23
                         INX
                                          GET HIBYTE
1348 56
                         MOV
                                  D. M
1349 E1
                         POP
                                          RESTORE H&L
                                  Н
               L014:
                         PUSH
134A D5
                                  D
                                          ; SAVE D&E
                                  D. FBUF-FPB
134B 112000
                        LXI
134E 19
134F D1
                                 D
                                          POINT TO FBUF
                         DAD
                         POP
                                          RESTORE D&E
1350 73
                         MOV
                                  M, E
                                          STORE LOAD ...
```

```
... ADDRESS IN
1351 23
                         INX
1352 72
                                   M, D
                         MOV
                                            i... FBUF
1353 11EDFF
                                   D, FSIZ-FBUF-1
                         LXI
1356 19
1357 5E
                         DAD
                                            POINT TO FSIZ
                                   D
                         MOV
                                   E, M
                                            GET NUMBER ...
1358 23
                         INX
                                   Н
                                            ; . . . OF
1359 56
                         MOV
                                   D, M
                                            i... BLOCKS
135A 23
135B C9
                                            POINT TO FLBC
                         INX
                                  Н
                         RET
                                            ; RETURN
                ; CLOSE - FILE CLOSE ROUTINE.
                į
                ; —
135C 0600
                CLOSE:
                         MVI
                                   B.O
                                            SET GOOD STATUS CODE
135E 7E
135F E601
                                  A, M
                                            GET OPEN TYPE CODE
                         MOV
                         ANI
                                   FNEW
                                            ; "NEW" FILE ?
1361 CB
                         RZ
                                            ; NO: RETURN!
1362 22F380
1365 CDEB13
                         SHLD
                                   FPBP
                                            SAVE FPB PNTR
                                   GODBK
                                            GET DIRECTORY BLOCK
                         CALL
1368 D8
                         RC
                                            ; ERROR!
1369 111800
                                   D, FAUX-FPB
                         LXI
136C 19
                                   D
                         DAD
                                            POINT TO FAUX
136D 5E
                                            GET NUMBER
                         MOV
                                   E, M
136E 23
136F 56
                         INX
                                   Н
                                            ; . . . OF BLOCKS .
                         MOV
                                   D, M
                                                IN FILE
                                            ; . . .
1370 D5
                         PUSH
                                   D
                                            SAVE FILE BLOCKS
1371 11F3FF
                         LXI
                                   D, FSBK-FAUX-1
1374 19
1375 5E
1376 23
1377 56
                                   D
                                            ; POINT TO FSBK
                         DAD
                         MOV
                                   E, M
                                            GET FILE
                         TNX
                                  Н
                                            i... STARTING
                                                 BLOCK NUMBER
                         YOM
                                  D, M
                                            ; . . .
1378 23
1379 E3
                                            POINT TO FSIZ
                         INX
                         XTHL
                                            SAVE PNTR & GET FILE BLOCKS
137A EB
                         XCHG
                                            ; D&E=FILE BLOCKS
137B 19
                                  D
                                            ; H&L=START BLK OF FREE SPACE
                         DAD
137C E3
                                            ; SAVE H&L & GET PNTR
                         XTHL
137D D5
137E 5E
                                            SAVE FILE BLOCKS
                         PUSH
                                   D
                         MOV
                                  E, M
                                            GET TOTAL
137F 23
                                            BLOCKS IN ...
                                  Н
                         INX
1380 56
                         MOV
                                   D, M
1381 E3
                                            SAVE PNTR & GET FILE BLOCKS
                         XTHL
1382 EB
                                            HAL=OLD "FREE" BLOCKS
                         XCHG
                                            COMPUTE NEW "FREE" BLOCKS
1383 CD8F18
                                   SUBHD
                         CALL
1386 E3
                         XTHL
                                            ; SAVE NEW "FREE" & GET PNTR
1387 72
                         MOV
                                            STORE NUMBER . . .
                                  M, D
1388 2B
                                            J. .. OF BLOCKS . . .
                         DCX
                                  Н
1389 73
                                  M, E
                         MOV
                                                  IN FILE
                                  M, E ; . . .
D, FATR-FSIZ
138A 11F3FF
                         LXI
138D 19
                         DAD
                                   D
                                             POINT TO FATR
138E C5
                                            SAVE B&C
                         PUSH
                                   В
138F E5
                         PUSH
                                            SAVE PNTR
                                  11
1390 219D81
                         LXI
                                  H. DBF+2+6*21 ; POINT PAST LAST DIR ENTRY
1393 11EBFF
                         LXI
                                   D, -21
                                            ; ENTRY SIZE
1396 19
                L017:
                                   D
                                            STEP BACK ONE ENTRY
                         DAD
1397 05
                                   В
                         DCR
                                            FAT CORRECT ENTRY ?
```

```
; NO: STEP AGAIN!
; GET PNTR TO FATR
1398 C29613
                         JNZ
                                  L017
139B D1
                         POP
                                  D
139C 0615
139E CD7A18
                                  B. 21
                                           SET COUNT
                         MVI
                         CALL
                                  MOVHD
                                           MOVE DIRECTORY ENTRY
13A1 C1
                         POP
                                            GET OLD B&C
                         DCR
                                           ; WAS THIS LAST DIR. SLOT ?
; YES: STORE BLK NO., ETC.
13A2 05
                                  LO25
13A3 CCE013
                         CZ
                                           GET SIZE
13A6 C1
13A7 D1
                         POP
                                  В
                         POP
                                  D
13AB CDCC13
                         CALL
                                  SFR
                                            STORE SIZE & START BLK. NO.
                WRDIR:
                                  D. DBF
13AB 111D81
                         LXI
                                           POINT TO DIRECTORY BUFFER
                                           COMPUTE DIRECTORY BYTE COUNT
13AE CD8F18
13B1 EB
                         CALL
                                  SUBHD
                         XCHO
13B2 2AF380
                         LHLD
                                           GET FPB PNTR
13B5 012200
                                  B. FXBC-FPB
                         LXI
13B8 09
                                           POINT TO FXBC
                         DAD
13B9 73
                                  M, E
                         MOV
                                            STORE ...
                                           BYTE ...
13BA 23
                         INX
                                  Н
13BB 72
                                  M. D
                                           J... COUNT
                         MOV
13BC 11F7FF
                         LXI
                                  D, FHAN-FXBC-1
                                           POINT TO FHAN WRITE DIRECTORY
13BF 19
                         DAD
                                  D
13CO CD2E13
                                  WR
                         CALL
1303 0600
                         MVI
                                  B, O
                                           SET GOOD STATUS CODE
13C5 2AF380
                         LHLD
                                  FPBP
                                           GET FPB PNTR
                                  B.EDIR SET ERROR CODE
13CB DO
                         RNC
1309 0600
                         MVI
13CB C9
                         RET
                                           FRROR EXIT!
13CC 3601
13CE D5
                SFR:
                         MVI
                                  M, TFREE , SET 'FREE' ATTRIBUTE BYTE
                         PUSH
13CF 110B00
                         LXI
                                  D. FSBK-FATR
13D2 19
                         DAD
                                          POINT TO FSBK
                                  D
13D3 D1
                         POP
                                  D
13D4 73
13D5 23
                         MOV
                                  M, E
                                           STORE START .
                         INX
                                  Н
                                           J. . . BLOCK NUMBER
13D6 72
                                  M. D
                         MOV
                                           ... OF FREE SPACE
13D7 23
                         INX
                                  Н
13D8 71
13D9 23
                         MOV
                                  M, C
                                           ; STORE
                                           SIZE OF
                         INX
                                  Н
13DA 70
                         MOV
                                  M, B
                                           FREE SPACE ...
13DB 23
                         INX
                                  Н
13DC 3680
13DE 23
                         MVI
                                  M, 128
                                           STORE LBC
                         INX
13DF C9
                         RET
                                            ; RETURN
13E0 3A1E81
13E3 B9
                                           GET MAX. DIR. BLK. NO. IS THIS THE LAST BLOCK ?
                L025:
                         LDA
                                  MDBLK
                         CMP
13E4 C8
                         RZ
                                            ; YES: RETURN!
13E5 OC
                         INR
                                            ; BUMP BLOCK NUMBER
13E6 71
13E7 23
                                  M, C
                         MOV
                                            STORE IT
                                  H
                         INX
13EB 77
                         MOV
                                            STORE MAX. BLK. NO.
                                  M, A
13E9 23
                         INX
13EA C9
                         RET
                                            RETURN TO CALLER
                GODBK:
                         LHLD
                                  FPBP
13EB 2AF380
                                           GET FPB PNTR
13EE E5
                         PUSH
                                  Н
                                           SAVE IT
```

```
13EF 111600
                                D, FDBK-FPB
                       LXI
13F2 19
                                         POINT TO FDBK
                       DAD
                                D
13F3 4E
                       MOV
                                C, M
                                         JGET DIRECTORY BLOCK NUMBER
13F4 23
                                         POINT TO FDEN
                       INX
                                Н
13F5 46
                       MOV
                                B, M
                                         GET DIRECTORY ENTRY NUMBER
13F6 110700
                       LXI
                                D. FBLK-FDEN
13F9 19
                       DAD
                                D
                                         ; POINT TO FBLK
13FA 71
                       MOV
                                         STORE BLOCK NUMBER
                                M, C
13FB 23
13FC 11B711
                       INX
                       LXI
                                D, DIP+1 ; POINT TO REST OF PARAMETERS
13FF C5
                       PUSH
                                         ; SAVE B&C
                                B, DIPS-1 ; SET COUNT
1400 0605
                       MVI
1402 CD7A18
                       CALL
                                MOVHD
                                         STORE REST OF PARAMETERS
1405 C1
                       POP
                                В
                                         ; RESTORE B&C
1406 C5
                       PUSH
                                         ; RESAVE B&C
1407 11F6FF
                                D, FHAN-FXBC-2
                       LXI
140A 19
                       DAD
                                D
                                         ; POINT TO FHAN
140B CD3113
                                RD
                                         FREAD DIR BLOCK
                       CALL
140E C1
                       POP
                                         ; RESTORE B&C
                                В
140F E1
                       POP
                                Н
                                         RESTORE FPB PNTR
1410 DO
                       RNC
                                         NO ERRORS!
1411 060C
                       MVI
                                B, EDIR ; SET ERROR CODE
1413 C9
                       RET
                                         RETURN TO CALLER
               ; +
               ; PDV - PARSE DEVICE NAME
               ; <C> : INVALID DEVICE
               ; <Z> : NO DEVICE, DEFAULT USED
               ; OTHERWISE: GOT VALID DEVICE
1414 CD9618
               PDV:
                                SPNOR
                                         ; SKIP SPACES
                       CALL
1417 D5
                       PUSH
                                D
                                         SAVE FPB PNIR
1418 E5
                       PUSH
                                         SAVE STRING PHTR
                                Н
1419 EB
                       XCHG
141A 2AF080
                       LHLD
                                DFDV
                                         GET DEFAULT DEVICE
141D EB
                       XCHG
                                         ; PUT IN D&E
141E 3AF280
                                DFUN
                                         GET DEFAULT UNIT NUMBER
                       LDA
1421 4F
                       MOV
                                         PUT IN C
                                C, A
1422 7E
                       MOV
                                A, M
                                         ; TEST IF
1423 A7
                       ANA
                                             END OF LINE
1424 CA4F14
                       JZ
                                PDV05
                                         ; END OF LINE!
1427 0604
                       MVI
                                B, 4
                                         SET COUNTER
1429 05
               PDV01:
                       DCR
                                В
                                         ; ENOUGH ?
142A CA4F14
                                PDV05
                       JZ
                                         YES: NO DEVICE!
142D 23
                       INX
                                н
142E 7E
142F A7
                       MOV
                                A, M
                                         GET NEXT CHARACTER
                       ANA
                                         TEST FOR END OF LINE
1430 CA4F14
                                PDV05
                       JZ
                                         ; END OF LINE: NO DEVICE!
1433 FE3A
                       CPI
                                1. 1
                                         CHECK FOR COLON
1435 C22914
                       JNZ
                                PDV01
                                        ; NO: LOOP!
1438 E1
               PDV02:
                       POP
                                Н
                                         RESTORE STRING PHTR
1439 3E03
                       MVI
                                A, 3
143B B8
                       CMP
143C CA4514
                                EOVG9
                       JZ
                                         ; UNIT NUMBER ONLY!
143F 5E
                       MOV
                                         GET
                                E, M
1440 23
                       INX
                                Н
                                         i... DEVICE ...
```

```
MOV
1441 56
                                D, M
                                        ;... NAME
1442 23
                       INX
                                C, 'O'
1443 OE30
                       MVI
                                        SET UNIT ZERO
1445 05
               PDV03:
                       DCR
1446 05
                       DCR
                                PDV04
1447 CA4C14
                       JZ
                                       ; NO UNIT NUMBER!
                       MOV
144A 4E
                                C, M
                                        GET UNIT NUMBER
144B 23
144C 23
                       INX
               PDV04:
                       INX
                                       SKIP OVER COLON
144D E5
                       PUSH
                                Н
                                       SAVE STRING POINTER
144E A7
                       ANA
                                       SET FLAGS TO (NZ)
                                Α
              PDV05:
144F E1
                       POP
                                       GET STRING PNTR
1450 E3
1451 F5
                                       SWAP
                       XTHL
                                PSW
                                       SAVE FLAGS
                       PUSH
1452 79
                       MOV
                                A, C
                                       COPY UNIT NUMBER
1453 D630
                                '0'
                       SUI
                                       CONVERT FROM ASCII
                                                                   - CONVERT FROM MS41
                                        SAVE UNIT NUMBER
1455 F5
                                PSW
                       PUSH
1456 E5
1457 214300
                       PUSH
                                Н
                                H. HDVCT ; POINT TO DEVICE TABLE
                       LXI
                                C, 3
145A 0E03
                                        SET NUMBER OF SLOTS
                       MVI
              PDVO6: PUSH
145C E5
                                        SAVE HANDLER PNTR
                                Н
145D 3EC3
                                A. OCSH SET 'JMP' BYTE
                       MVI
145F AE
                                       VECTOR EMPTY ?
                       XRA
                                PDV07 YES: SKIP IT!
1460 C28B14
                       JNZ
1463 23
                       INX
                                Н
                                        POINT TO ASCII DEVICE NAME . . .
1464 23
1465 23
                       INX
                       INX
                                Н
1466 7E
                       MOV
                                A. M
                                        GET 1ST CHAR. OF NAME
1467 BB
                       CMP
                                        ; MATCH ?
1468 C28B14
                                PDV07
                        JNZ
                                        NO: GO TRY NEXT DEVICE!
146B 23
                       INX
                                                                    DEVICE NAME CHECK
146C 7E
                       MOV
                                A, M
                                        GET 2ND CHAR. OF NAME
146D BA
                       CMP
                                        MATCH ?
146E C28B14
1471 23
                                PDV07
                                        NO: GO TRY NEXT DEVICE!
                       JNZ
                                H ; POINT TO NUMBER OF UNITS
                       INX
                               H.M ; GET NUMBER OF UNITS
B ; GET HANDLER PNTR
D : RESTORE DE C
1472 66
1473 C1
                       MOV
                       POP
                                      RESTORE D&E
                       POP
1474 D1
                                PSW
1475 F1
                                                                    VHIT NUMBER CHECK
                       POP
1476 BC
                                       ; VALID UNIT NUMBER ?
                       CMP
1477 D29814
                       JNC
                                PDVOB ; NO: ERROR!
147A 211A00
                                H, FHAN-FPB
                       LXI
                                      POINT TO FHAN IN FPB
147D 19
                       DAD
                                D
147E 71
147F 23
                                M, C
                                        ; STORE . .
                       MOV
                       INX
                                        i... HANDLER
                                M. B
1480 70
                       MOV
                                        ;... ADDRESS
1481 23
                       INX
1482 23
1483 77
                       INX
                                Н
                       MOV
                                        STORE UNIT NUMBER
                                M, A
1484 F1
                       POP
                                        RESTORE FLAGS
1485 E1
                       POP
                                H
                                        RESTORE STRING PNTR
1486 37
1487 3F
                       STC
                                        CLEAR
                                B. EMDV SET ERROR CODE
                       CMC
1488 0618
                       MVI
148A C9
                                        EXIT!
                       RET
148B E1
               PDV07:
                       POP
                                       GET HANDLER PNTR
                                A, C
148C 79
                       MOV
                                       SAVE COUNTER
148D 010A00
                       LXI
                                B, 10
```

```
1490 09
                                          STEP TO NEXT HANDLER
                        DAD
1491 4F
                        MOV
                                 C, A
                                          COPY COUNTER BACK
                                          ; ANY MORE DEVICES ?
; YES: TRY NEXT DEVICE!
1492 OD
                        DCR
1493 C25C14
                                 PDV06
                        JNZ
1496 D1
                        POP
                                 D
                                          RESTORE D&E
                                          ; DISCARD UNIT NUMBER
1497 F1
                        FOP
                                 PSW
                        POP
                                 PSW
1498 F1
               PDV08:
                                          RESTORE FLAGS
                                         RESTORE STRING PNTR
1499 E1
                        POP
                                 Н
                                 B, EIVD
149A 061E
                        MVI
                                          ; INDICATE ENVALID DEVICE
149C 37
                        STC
149D C9
                        RET
                                          ; EXIT!
                                 B, STYP
                                                                       Probably Necessary - LOA may be more useful.
149E 019311
               PSF ...
                        LXI
                                          ; SET DEFAULT TYPE 'SRC'
                                 PFSPC
14A1 C3AD14
                        JMP
14A4 018911
               PNFSP
                                 B, NTYP
                        LXI
                                          SET BLANK DEFAULT TYPE
14A7 C3AD14
                        JMP
                                 PFSPC
14AA 018D11
               PPFSP:
                                 B, PTYP
                                          SET DEFAULT TYPE 'PRG'
                        LXI
14AD E5
               PFSPC:
                        PUSH
                                 Н
                                          SAVE STRING PNTR
14AE D5
                        PU6H
                                          SAVE FPB PNTR
14AF C5
                        PUSH
                                 В
                                          SAVE DEFAULT TYPE PNTR
                                 H, FTYP-FPB
14B0 210800
                        LXI
14B3 19
                                          ; POINT TO TYPE
                        DAD
14B4 EB
                        XCHG
                                          ;PNTR IN D&E
14B5 E1
                        POP
                                          GET DEFAULT TYPE PNTR
                                 Н
                                 B, 3
                                          SET COUNT
14B6 0603
                        MVI
                                          ; MOVE DEFAULT TYPE IN
14B8 CDCB18
                        CALL
                                 MSTR
                        POP
                                          RESTORE FPB PNTR
14BB D1
                                 D
14BC E1
                        POP
                                 Н
                                          RESTORE STRING PNTR
                                          PARSE DEVICE NAME
14BD CD1414
               PCFSP:
                        CALL
                                 PDV
14CO D8
                        RC
                                          ; ERROR!
                        PUSH
                                 \mathbf{D}
                                          SAVE FPB PNTR
14C1 D5
14C2 13
                        INX
                                 D
                                          POINT TO NAME
14C3 13
                        INX
                                 D
14C4 CDA818
                                 LODG
                        CALL
                                          LETTER OR DIGIT ?
14C7 D2F714
                                 PFS04
                                          ; NO: NO NAME!
                        JNC
14CA 0606
                        MVI
                                 B, 6
                                          SET COUNT
                                          MOVE NAME IN
14CC CDCB18
                        CALL
                                 MSTR
14CF 7E
                        MOV
                                 A, M
14D0 FE2E
                        CPI
                                          ; IS THERE A TYPE ?
14D2 CADB14
                                 PF801
                        JZ
                                          ; YES!
14D5 13
                        INX
                                 D
                                          SKIP
                                          ... OVER
14D6 13
                        INX
                                 D
14D7 13
                        INX
                                          J. . . TYPE
                                 PF502
14D8 C3E114
                        JMP
               PFS01:
                                          SKIP OVER '. '
14DB 23
                        INX
                                 Н
                                          SET COUNT
14DC 0603
                        MVI
                                 B, 3
14DE CDCB18
                        CALL
                                 MSTR
                                          ; MOVE TYPE IN
               PF502:
14E1 AF
                        XRA
                                 Α
                                          CLEAR A
14E2 12
                        STAX
                                 D
                                          STORE ZERO VERSION NUMBER
14E3 7E
                        MOV
                                 A, M
                                          GET NEXT CHAR
14E4 FE3B
                        CPI
                                          ; IS THERE A VERSION ?
14E6 C2F114
                                 PF503
                                          NO!
                        JNZ
14E9 23
                        INX
                                 Н
                                          SKIP OVER ''
                                          SAVE PNTR TO VERSION
14EA D5
                        PUSH
                                 D
14EB CD2C19
                        CALL
                                 GN2Z
                                          GET NUMBER
14EE
     7B
                                          JUSE LOBYTE OF NUMBER
                        MOV
                                 A, E
14EF D1
                        POP
                                 D
                                          RESTORE PNTR TO VERBION
```

	12 1A D1 061B A7 C9 D1 0615 37	PFS03:	STAX LDAX POP MVI ANA RET POP MVI STC RET	D D B, EMVR A D B, EMFN	; STORE VERSION NUMBER ; GET VERSION NUMBER ; RESTORE FPB PNTR ; SET STATUS CODE ; TEST VERSION NUMBER ; RETURN TO CALLER ; RESTORE FPB PNTR ; SET ERROR CODE ; INDICATE ERROR ; RETURN TO CALLER
4 71 B	C 7		KEI		KETOKN TO CHEEK

THIS IS AN INITIAL SET OF ROUTINES TO FACILITATE FILE OPERATIONS WITH THE FCS SYSTEM. ROUTINES ARE PROVIDED FOR SEQUENTIAL RECORD ACCESS, AND BLOCK ACCESS.

CERTAIN PARAMETERS IN THE FILE PARAMETER BLOCK (FPB) MUST BE SET UP BEFORE USING ANY OF THESE ROUTINES. THESE PARAMETERS SHOULD BE SET UP AFTER CALLING 'OPEN' TO OPEN THE FILE, BUT BEFORE ANY CALL TO ANY OF THESE ACCESS ROUTINES.

THE PARAMETERS ARE :

FBUF - SHOULD BE SET TO THE ADDRESS OF THE USER-PROVIDED BLOCK BUFFER.

FXBC - FOR SEQUENTIAL ACCESS, SHOULD BE SET TO THE SIZE
(NUMBER OF BYTES) OF THE USER-PROVIDED BLOCK BUFFER.
THE SIZE SHOULD BE A MULTIPLE OF THE SYSTEM STANDARD
BLOCK SIZE, 128 DECIMAL.
FOR DIRECT BLOCK ACCESS, SHOULD BE SET TO THE NUMBER
OF BYTES TO BE TRANSFERRED.

WHEN USING SEQUENTIAL BYTE OR RECORD ACCESS, THESE PARAMETERS SHOULD NOT BE CHANGED DURING THE I/O OPERATIONS. WHEN USING DIRECT BLOCK ACCESS, THESE PARAMETERS MAY BE SET TO THE DESIRED VALUES FOR THE TRANSFER, PRIOR TO EACH CALL TO RBLK, RBLKI, WBLK, OR WBLKI. THEY'RE VALUES ARE PRESERVED BY THE BLOCK I/O ROUTINES, SO THEY DO NOT NEED TO BE RESET PRIOR TO EACH CALL UNLESS YOU SPECIFICALLY WANT TO CHANGE EITHER THE LOCATION OR THE SIZE OF THE BUFFER.

SEE THE INDIVIDUAL DESCRIPTION FOR DETAILS ON EACH OF THE FOLLOWING ACCESS ROUTINES.

*** RWSEQI *** - "REWIND SEQUENTIAL INPUT" ROUTINE
RWSEQI IS USED TO "REWIND" A SEQUENTIAL INPUT FILE.
RWSEQI MUST BE CALLED BEFORE THE FIRST CALL TO ANY
OF THE SEQUENTIAL BYTE OR RECORD INPUT ROUTINES !

11

```
OUTPUTS: A - LOST
                           BC, DE - UNCHANGED
                           HL => FPB
                 STATUS:
                          NONE
14FC E5
               RWSEQI: PUSH
                                         SAVE FPB PTR
                                Н
14FD D5
                        PUBH
                                D
14FE AF
                        XRA
                                A
                                         CLEAR A REGISTER
14FF 111E00
                                D, FBLK-FPB
                        LXI
1502 19
                        DAD
                                D
                                         POINT TO FBLK
1503 77
                        MOV
                                M, A
                                         ; SET VIRTUAL BLOCK = 0 ...
1504 23
1505 77
                        INX
                                Н
                        MOV
                                M, A
1506 11F9FF
                        LXI
                                D, FAUX-FBLK-1
1509 19
                        DAD
                                D
                                         POINT TO AUX. BYTE COUNT
150A 77
                        MOV
                                M, A
                                         INITIALIZE AUX. BYTE COUNT ...
150B 23
150C 77
                        INX
                                Н
                        MOV
                                M, A
150D D1
                        POP
                                D
150E E1
                                Н
                        POP
                                         RESTORE FPB PTR
               ZPTR:
150f 6.5
                        JUSH
                                Н
                                         SAVE FPB PTR
1510 D5
                        PUSH
                                D
1511 112400
                                D. FPTR-FPB
                        LXI
1514 19
1515 3600
1517 23
                                D
                                         POINT TO RELATIVE BUFFER POINTER
                        DAD
                        MVI
                                M, O
                                         ¿ZERO IT ...
                        INX
                                Н
                                M, O
1518 3600
                        MVI
151A D1
                        POP
                                D
151B E1
                        POP
                                Н
                                         RESTORE FPB PTR
151C C9
                        RET
               ; *** INSEGO *** "INITIALIZE SEQUENTIAL OUTPUT" ROUTINE
                  INSEGO IS USED TO INITIALIZE A NEWLY CREATED OPEN FILE
                  FOR SEQUENTIAL BYTE OR RECORD OUTPUT OPERATIONS.
                  INSEGO MOST BE CALLED BEFORE THE FIRST CALL TO ANY OF
                  THE SEQUENTIAL BYTE OR RECORD OUTPUT ROUTINES!
                 INPUTS: HL => FPB
                 OUTPUTS: A - LOST
                           BC. DE - UNCHANGED
                           HL => FPB
               ; STATUS:
                           NONE
151D CDFC14
               INSEGO: CALL
                                RWSEQI ; INITIALIZE THINGS
1520 D5
                        PUSH
                                D
```

INPUTS:

HL => FPB

```
1521 C5
                        PUSH
1522 110000
                        LXI
                                 D, O
                                         VIRTUAL BLOCK ZERO
1525 CD2B15
                                 CBC
                        CALL
                                          SETUP THINGS
                        POP
1528 C1
                                 В
1529 D1
                        POP
                                 D
152A C9
                        RET
                                         EXIT !
152B E5
152C 010E00
               CBC:
                        PUSH
                                 Н
                                         SAVE FPB PTR
                                 B, FSIZ-FPB
                        LXI
152F 09
                                 B
                                         POINT TO FSIZ
                        DAD
1530 7E
                        MOV
                                 A. M
                                          GET IT ...
1531 23
1532 66
1533 6F
                        INX
                                 Н
                        MOV
                                 H, M
                        MOV
                                 L, A
1534 CD8918
                        CALL
                                 CMPDH
                                          COMPARE WITH VIRTUAL BLOCK NUMBER
1537 DA3E15
                        JC
                                 CBC1
                                          JO. K.: VALID BLOCK NUMBER !
153A E1
                        POP
                                          RESTORE FPB PTR
                                 Н
153B AF
                        XRA
                                 Α
153C 37
                        STC
153D C9
                        RET
                                          ; <C><Z>: INVALID BLOCK NUMBER !
153E CD8F18
               CBC1:
                        CALL
                                 SUBHD
                                          COMPUTE NUMBER OF REMAINING BLOCKS
1541 EB
                        XCHG
1542 E1
                        POP
                                          GET FPB PTR
                                 н
1543 E5
                        PUSH
                                 Н
                                          SAVE FPB PTR
1544 012200
                        LXI
                                 B, FXBC-FPB
1547 09
                        DAD
                                 В
                                         POINT TO FXBC
1548 7E
                        MOV
                                 A, M
                                          GET BUFFER SIZE ...
1549 23
                        INX
                                 н
154A 66
                                 H, M
                        MOV
154B 6F
                        MOV
                                 L, A
154C CDDE19
                                 BC2BK
                                          CONVERT TO NUMBER OF BLOCKS
                        CALL
154F CD8318
                        CALL
                                 CMPHD
                                          ENTIRE BUFFER O.K. ?
1552 DA5D15
                        JC
                                 CBC2
                                          ; YES !
1555 E1
1556 E5
                        POP
                                          GET FPB PTR
                                 Н
                        PUSH
                                 Н
                                          SAVE FPB PTR
1557 011000
                        LXI
                                 B, FLBC-FPB
155A 09
                        DAD
                                          POINT TO LAST BLOCK BYTE COUNT
155B 4E
                        MOV
                                 C, M
                                          GET IT
155C EB
                        XCHG
                                          HL = REMAINING BLOCKS
                                 BK2BC
155D CDF019
               CBC2:
                        CALL
                                          CONVERT TO BYTE COUNT
1560 EB
                        XCHG
1561 E1
                        POP
                                 Н
                                          GET FPB PTR
1562 E5
1563 011800
                        PUSH
                                 Н
                                          SAVE FPB PTR
                        LXI
                                 B, FAUX-FPB
1566 09
                        DAD
                                 B
                                         POINT TO AUX. BYTE COUNT
                                 M, E
1567 73
                        MOV
                                          SET IT ...
1568 23
                        INX
                                 H
1569 72
                        MOV
                                 M, D
156A E1
                        POP
                                          RESTORE FPB PTR
156B C9
                        RET
                                          ; <NC>: 0. K. !
                 *** CLSEGO *** "CLOSE SEQUENTIAL OUTPUT" ROUTINE
                  CLSEGO IS USED TO CLOSE A NEWLY CREATED SEQUENTIAL
               j
                  OUTPUT FILE. THE REMAINING UNWRITTEN PART OF THE BLOCK
               i
```

BUFFER IS WRITTEN OUT, IF ANY, AND THE FINAL FILE SIZE

```
IS CALCULATED AND APPROPRIATE INFORMATION UPDATED IN
                  THE FPB. THEN 'CLOSE' IS CALLED TO ENTER THE FILE INTO
                  THE DIRECTORY.
                 INPUTS: HL => FEE
                 OUTPUTS: A, BC, DE - LOST
                          HE => FPB IF NO ERRORS, ELSE HL LOST
                          <NC> - NO ERRORS, B=0
                 STATUS:
                          <C> - FILE WRITE ERROR OR DIRECTORY WRITE ERROR,
                                  WITH B = SYSTEM ERROR CODE
156C E5
               CLSEQO: PUSH
                                        SAVE FPB PTR
156D 112400
                                D, FPTR-FPB
                       LXI
                                        POINT TO RELATIVE BUFFER POINTER
1570 19
                                D
                       DAD
1571 5E
                       MOV
                                        GET IT ...
                                E, M
1572 23
1573 56
                       INX
                                1-1
                       MOV
                                D, M
1574 O1EBFF
                                B, FLBC-FPTR-1
                       LXI
1577 09
                       DAD
                                        POINT TO LAST BLOCK BYTE COUNT
1578 EB
                       XCHG
1579 CDDE19
                       CALL
                                BC2BK
                                       CONVERT TO BLOCKS & LAST BLOCK BYTE COUNT
157C EB
                       XCHG
                                M, C
1570 71
                       MOV
                                        SET LAST BLOCK BYTE COUNT
157E 010E00
                       LXI
                                B, FBLK-FLBC
1581 09
                                        POINT TO NEXT VIRTUAL BLOCK
                       DAD
                                В
1582 7E
                       MOV
                                A, M
                                        GET IT ...
1583 23
                       INX
                                н
1584 66
                       MOV
                                H, M
1585 6F
                       MOV
                                L, A
1586 19
                       DAD
                                        COMPUTE ACTUAL FILE SIZE
1587 EB
                       XCHG
1588 E1
                       POP
                                        GET FPB PTR
                               Н
1589 E5
                       PUSH
                                Н
                                        ; SAVE FPB PTR
158A 010E00
                                B, FSIZ-FPB
                       LXI
158D 09
                       DAD
                                В
                                        POINT TO FILE SIZE
158E 4E
                       MOV
                                C, M
                                        GET IT ...
158F 23
                       INX
                                Н
1590 46
                       MOV
                                B, M
1591 72
                       MOV
                                M, D
                                        SET ACTUAL FILE SIZE ...
1592 2B
                       DCX
                                Н
1593 73
                       MOV
                                M, E
1594 E1
1595 C5
                       POP
                                Н
                                        RESTORE FPB PTR
                       PUSH
                                        SAVE ORIGINAL FILE SIZE
1596 CD3816
                       CALL
                                IWBKI
                                        ; WRITE REMAINING PART OF BUFFER
1599 C1
                       POP
                                        GET ORIGINAL FILE SIZE
                                В
159A F5
                       PUSH
                                PSW
159B E5
                       PUSH
                                        SAVE FPB PTR
                                н
159C 110E00
                       LXI
                                D, FSIZ-FPB
159F 19
                       DAD
                                D
                                        POINT TO FILE SIZE
15A0 5E
                                        GET ACTUAL FILE SIZE ...
                       MOV
                                E, M
15A1 23
                       INX
                                н
15A2 56
                       MOV
                                D, M
15A3 70
                       MOV
                                M, B
                                        RESTORE ORIGINAL FILE SIZE ...
15A4 2B
                       DCX
                                Н
15A5 71
                                M, C
                       MOV
```

```
15A6 010A00
                      LXI
                               B, FAUX-FSIZ
15A9 09
                                       POINT TO ACTUAL FILE SIZE
                      DAD
15AA 73
                      MOV
                               M, E
                                       SET ACTUAL FILE SIZE FOR CLOSE ...
15AB 23
15AC 72
                       INX
                               н
                      MOV
                               M, D
                      POP
                                       RESTORE FPB PTR
15AD E1
                               н
                               PSW
                      POP
                                       RESTORE STATUS
15AE F1
15AF 0633
                      MVI
                               B, EFWR
15B1 D8
                                       ; <C>: FILE WRITE ERROR !
                      RC
                      JMP
15B2 C35C13
                               CLOSE
                                       CLOSE THE FILE AND EXIT!
              *** RBLK *** "READ BLOCK" ROUTINE
                *** WBLK *** "WRITE BLOCK" ROUTINE
                 RBLK AND WBLK ARE USED TO READ/WRITE TO/FROM A
                 SPECIFIED VIRTUAL BLOCK NUMBER IN A FILE.
                INPUTS: HL => FPB
                        FBLK = DESIRED STARTING VIRTUAL BLOCK NUMBER
                        FBUF => BLOCK BUFFER
                       FXBC = NUMBER OF BYTES TO READ/WRITE
                OUTPUTS: A - LOST
                          BC, DE - UNCHANGED
                          HL => FPB
                          FBLK, FBUF, FXBC - UNCHANGED
                STATUS:
                          <NC><Z> - NO ERRORS:
                            FAUX = NUMBER OF BYTES TRANSFERRED = (FXBC).
                          <NC><NZ> - TRANSFER TRUNCATED BY END-OF-FILE
                            FAUX= NUMBER OF BYTES TRANSFERRED < (FXBC).
                          <C><Z> - VIRTUAL BLOCK NOT WITHIN FILE:
                            FAUX UNCHANGED
                          <C><NZ><M> - READ/WRITE ERROR:
                            FAUX = NUMBER OF BYTES ATTEMPTED.
15B5 3E01
              WBLK:
                      MVI
                                       SET WRITE FUNCTION CODE
                               A, 1
1587 FE
                       DB
                               OFEH
                                       ; *** SKIP ONE BYTE *** (CPI)
1588 AF
              RBLK:
                       XRA
                                       SET READ FUNCTION CODE
                               A
15B9 D5
                       PUSH
                               D
15BA C5
                       PUSH.
15BB CDC515
                               RWBCM
                       CALL
                                       DO THE TRANSFER
15BE C1
                      POP
                               В
15BF D1
                      POP
                               D
15CO C9
                       RET
                                       EXIT!
15C1 3E01
              IWBK:
                      MVI
                                        SET WRITE FUNCTION CODE
                               A, 1
1503 FE
                       DB
                               OFEH
                                       ; *** SKIP ONE BYTE *** (CPI)
15C4 AF
                       XRA
                                        SET READ FUNCTION CODE
              IRBK:
                               Α
15C5 E5
              RWBCM:
                       PUSH
                                       SAVE FPB PTR
15C6 111C00
                               D, FFCN-FPB
                       LXI
15C9 19
                       DAD
                               D
                                       POINT TO HANDLER FUNCTION CODE
15CA 77
                       MOV
                               M, A
                                       SET FUNCTION CODE
                               D. FBLK-FFCN
15CB 110200
                      LXI
15CE 19
                               D
                       DAD
                                       POINT TO VIRTUAL BLOCK NUMBER
```

```
15CF 5E
                       MOV
                                E, M
                                        GET IT ...
15D0 23
                       INX
                                Н
15D1 56
                       MOV
                                D, M
                                        GET FPB PTR
15D2 E1
                       POP
                                Н
                                        CALL COMMON ROUTINE
15D3 CD2B15
                       CALL
                                CBC
                                        ; <C><Z>: INVALID BLOCK NUMBER !
15D6 DB
                       RC
                                B, FXBC-FPB
15D7 012200
                       LXI
                                        POINT TO FXBC
                                H
15DA 09
                       DAD
                       MOV
                                C. M
                                        GET REQUESTED BYTE COUNT ....
15DB 4E
15DC 23
                       INX
                                1-1
                       MOV
                                B, M
15DD 46
                                        ; SAVE REQUESTED BYTE COUNT
15DE C5
                       PUSH
                                В
15DF 72
                       MOV
                                M, D
                                       SET BYTE COUNT FOR XFER
15E0 2B
                       DC X
                                M, E
15E1 73
                       MOV
15E2 01EAFF
                       LXI
                                B, FSBK-FXBC
                                        POINT TO STARTING BLOCK NUMBER
15E5 09
                       DAD
15E6 5E
15E7 23
                                        GET IT ...
                       MOV
                                E, M
                       INX
                                Н
15EB 56
                       MOV
                                D, M
15E9 011100
                                B, FBLK-FSBK-1
                       LXI
15EC 09
                       DAD
                                В
                                        ; POINT TO VIRTUAL BLOCK NUMBER
15ED 4E
                       MUA
                                C, M
                                        GET IT ...
15EE 23
                       INX
                                Н
                                B, M
15EF 46
                       MOV
15F0 C5
                       PUSH
                                В
                                       SAVE VIRTUAL BLOCK NUMBER
15F1 EB
15F2 09
15F3 EB
                       XCHG
                                В
                                      COMPUTE ABSOLUTE BLOCK NUMBER
                       DAD
                       XCHG
15F4 72
                                Mit
                                      SET ABSOLUTE BLOCK NUMBER ...
                       MOV
15F5 2B
                       DC X
15F6 73
                       MOV
                                14 0.
15F7 E5
                       PUSH
                                        FSAVE PTR TO FBLK
                                11
15F8 01FCFF
                       LXI
                                B. A. AAN-FBLK
15FB 09
                                В
                                        ; POINT TO FHAN
                       DAD
15FC 5E
                       MOV
                                E, M
                                        GET HANDLER ADDRESS ...
15FD 23
                       INX
                                Н
15FE 56
                       MOV
                                D, M
15FF 23
                       INX
                                Н
1600 CD3713
                                        ; PERFORM THE READ/WRITE
                       CALL
                                JMPD
1603 E1
                       POP
                                        GET PTR TO FBLK
                                Н
1604 D1
                       POP
                                        GET VIRTUAL BLOCK NUMBER
                                D
                                M, E
1605 73
                       MOV
                                        RESTORE VIRTUAL BLOCK NUMBER ...
1606 23
1607 72
                       INX
                                Н
                                M, D
                       MOV
1608 F5
                       PUSH
                                PSW
                                         ;SAVE HANDLER STATUS
1609 010300
                                B, FXBC-FBLK-1
                       LXI
160C 09
                       DAD
                                        POINT TO FXBC
                                В
                                        RESTORE HANDLER STATUS
                       POP
                                PSW
160D F1
160E C1
                       POP
                                В
                                        GET REQUESTED BYTE COUNT
160F 5E
                                E, M
                       MOV
                                        GET ATTEMPTED BYTE COUNT ...
1610 23
                       INX
                                Н
1611 56
                       MOV
                                D. M
1612 70
                       MOV
                                        RESTORE REQUESTED BYTE COUNT ...
                                M, B
1613 2B
                       DC X
                                Н
1614 71
                       MOV
                                M, C
1615 DA2216
                       JC
                                        ; ERROR DURING TRANSFER !
                                RWB1
1618 E5
                       PUSH
                                        SAVE POINTER TO FXBC
```

```
1619 60
                       MOV
                                H, B
161A 69
                                L, C
                       MOV
                                CMPHD
161B CD8318
                                        CHECK IF ATTEMPTED = REQUESTED
                       CALL
161E E1
161F C32516
1622 F6FF
                                        RESTORE POINTER TO FXBC
                       POP
                                Н
                                RWB2
                       JMP
                                        FINISH CLEANUP & EXIT
               RWB1:
                       OR I
                                -1
1624 37
                       STC
                                        ; <C><NZ><M>: I/O ERROR STATUS
                                PSW
1625 F5
               RWB2:
                       PUSH
                                        SAVE STATUS
                                B.FPB-FXBC
1626 01DEFF
                       LXI
1629 09
                                B
                                        RESTORE FPB PTR
                       DAD
                                PSW
                                        RESTORE CONDITION CODES
162A F1
                       POP
162B C9
                       RET
                                        EXIT!
               ; *** RBLKI *** "READ BLOCK & INCREMENT" ROUTINE
                 *** WBLKI *** "WRITE BLOCK & INCREMENT" ROUTINE
                  RBLKI AND WBLKI ARE IDENTICAL IN FUNCTION TO
                  RBLK AND WBLK EXCEPT: IF NO ERRORS OCCURRED, THEN
                  FBLK IS SET TO THE NEXT VIRTUAL BLOCK NUMBER
                  FOR SEQUENTIAL ACCESS. IF ANY ERRORS OCCURRED,
                  THEN FBLK IS UNCHANGED.
162C 3E01
               WBLKI:
                       MVI
                                        SET WRITE FUNCTION CODE
                                A, 1
                                OFEH
                                        ;*** SKIP ONE BYTE *** (CPI)
162E FE
                       DB
162F AF
1630 D5
               RBLKI:
                       XRA
                                        SET READ FUNCTION CODE
                                A
                       PUSH
                                D
1631 C5
                       PUSH
                                В
1632 CD3C16
                                RWICM
                                        ; DO THE TRANSFER
                       CALL
1635 C1
                       POP
                                В
1636 D1
                       POP
                                D
1637 C9
                       RET
                                        EXIT!
                                        SET WRITE FUNCTION CODE
1638 3E01
               IWBKI:
                       MVI
                                A, 1
163A FE
                                        ; *** SKIP ONE BYTE *** (CPI)
                       DB
                                OFEH
163B AF
                                        SET READ FUNCTION CODE
               IRBKI:
                       XRA
163C CDC515
                                RWBCM
               RWICM:
                       CALL
                                        DO THE TRANSFER
                                         INVALID BLOCK OR READ/WRITE ERROR !
163F D8
                       RC
                       PUSH
                                PSW
1640 F5
                                         SAVE CONDITION CODES
                                B. FBLK-FPB
1641 011E00
                       LXI
                                B
                                        POINT TO VIRTUAL BLOCK NUMBER
1644 09
                       DAD
1645 E5
                       PUSH
                                Н
                                        SAVE PTR TO FBLK
1646 7E
1647 23
                       MOV
                                A. M
                                        GET VIRTUAL BLOCK NUMBER
                       INX
                                Н
1648 66
                       MOV
                                H, M
1649 6F
                       MOV
                                L, A
164A EB
                       XCHG
                                         ;HL = BYTES TRANSFERED
                                        CONVERT TO BLOCKS
                                BC2BK
164B CDDE19
                       CALL
164E 19
                                D
                                         COMPUTE NEXT VIRTUAL BLOCK NUMBER
                       DAD
164F EB
                       XCHG
                                        GET PTR TO FBLK
1650 E1
                       POP
1651 73
                       MOV
                                M, E
                                         SET NEXT VIRTUAL BLOCK NUMBER ...
1652 23
                       INX
                                н
1653 72
                       MOV
                                M. D
                                B, FPB-FBLK-1
1654 O1E1FF
                       LXI
1657 09
                       DAD
                                В
                                      RESTORE FPB PTR
```

165A E1

1600 DB

1660 €5

1669 AF

166A 7E

166B E1

166C C9

16% CD2F16

165% CDOF15

1663 CDC816

1666 D25A16

RESTORE CONDITION CODES

FEXIT: EITHER (NC><Z> OR (NC><NZ> !

```
; *** GTBYT *** "GET BYTE" ROUTINE
   GTBYT IS USED TO READ SEQUENTIAL BYTES FROM AN OPEN
   FILE.
   RWSEQI MUST HAVE BEEN CALLED BEFORE THE FIRST CALL
   TO GTBYT !
  INPUTS: HL => FPB
  OUTPUTS: A = THE BYTE, IF NO ERRORS
           BC, DE - UNCHANGED
           HL => FPB
 STATUS:
           <NC> - NO ERRORS, A= THE BYTE
           <C><Z> - END OF FILE
           <C><NZ><M> - READ ERROR
; -
        POP
GB1:
                        RESTORE FPB PTR
        CALL
                RBLKI
                        READ NEXT BUFFERFULL
        RC
                        ; END-OF-FILE OR READ ERROR !
                ZPTR
        CALL
                        FRESET RELATIVE BUFFER POINTER
G BYT:
        PUSH
                Н
                        SAVE FPB PNTR
                BCHK
        CALL
                        INEED TO READ NEXT BUFFERFULL ?
        JNC
                GB 1
                        ; YES !
                        SET GOOD CODES
        XRA
                Α
        MOV
                A, M
                        GET THE BYTE
        POP
                Н
                        RESTORE FPB PTR
        RET
                        ; <NC>: NO ERROR !
 *** PTBYT *** "PUT BYTE" ROUTINE
   PTBYT IS USED TO WRITE SEQUENTIAL BYTES TO AN OPEN FILE.
   INSEGO MUST BE CALLED AFTER OPEN AND BEFORE THE FIRST
   CALL TO PTBYT !
  INPUTS:
           A = THE BYTE
           HL => FPB
  OUTPUTS: A = THE BYTE
           BC, DE - UNCHANGED
           HL ≈> FPB
  STATUS
           <NC> - NO ERRORS
           <C><Z> - FILE FULL, BYTE NOT WRITTEN
           <C><NZ><M> - WRITE ERROR
```

Н

```
166E EB
166F E3
                        XCHG
                                         D = THE BYTE
                                         GET FPB PTR, SAVE ORIG. DE
                        XTHL
1670 C5
                        PUSH
                                В
                                         SAVE BC
1671 D5
                        PUSH
                                D
                                         SAVE THE BYTE
                        CALL
                                 IWBKI
                                         WRITE THE BUFFER OUT
1672 CD3816
                                         ; CALL COMMON ROUTINE IF NO ERROR
1675 D42B15
                        CNC
                                CBC
1678 D1
                        POP
                                D
                                         GET THE BYTE BACK
                        MOV
1679 7A
                                 A, D
                                             INTO A
167A C1
                        POP
                                В
                                         RESTORE BC
                        POP
167B D1
                                D
                                         RESTORE DE
                                         WRITE ERROR OR FILE FULL ! RESET RELATIVE BUFFER POINTER
167C D8
                        RC
167D CDOF15
                                 ZPTR
                        CALL
               PTBYT:
                        PUSH
1680 E5
                                         SAVE FPB PTR
                                         SAVE THE BYTE
                                PSW
1681 F5
                        PUSH
1682 CDC816
                        CALL
                                BCHK
                                         NEED TO WRITE OUT BLOCK BUFFER ?
1685 D26D16
                        JNC
                                PB1
                                         ; YES !
                                         GET THE BYTE
1688 F1
                        POP
                                PSW
1689 77
                        MOV
                                         PUT BYTE INTO BUFFER
                                M, A
168A E1
                        POP
                                         RESTORE FPB PTR
                                н
                                         SET GOOD CODES
168B A7
                        ANA
                                Α
168C C9
                        RET
                                         ; <NC>: NO ERRORS !
               ; *** GAREC *** "GET ASCII RECORD" ROUTINE
                  GAREC IS USED TO READ SEQUENTIAL RECORDS FROM AN
                  ASCII FILE. A RECORD IS A STRING OF ASCII CHARACTERS
                  TERMINATED BY EITHER A LINE FEED (10.) OR A
                  FORM FEED (12.) .
                  RWSEGI MUST HAVE BEEN CALLED BEFORE THE FIRST CALL
                  TO GAREC !
                 INPUTS:
                           HL => FPB
                           BC => RECORD BUFFER
                           DE - RECORD BUFFER LENGTH (BYTES)
                 OUTPUTS: HL +> FPB
                           BC => PAST LAST BYTE STORED
                           DE - NUMBER OF BYTES READ
                           A - LOST
                 STATUS:
                           <NC> - NO ERRORS
                           <C><Z> - END OF FILE
                           <C><NZ><M> - READ ERROR
                           \langle C \rangle \langle N Z \rangle \langle P \rangle -
                                         BUFFER WAS FILLED, BUT A VALID
                                         TERMINATOR WAS NOT SEEN. THE NEXT
                                         CALL TO CAREC WILL START WITH THE
                                         NEXT SEQUENTIAL BYTE.
                        PU8H
168D D5
               GAREC:
                                         SAVE BUFFER LENGTH
168E CD6216
               CAR1:
                        CALL
                                CTBYT
                                         FROR OR EOF !
                        JC
1691 DAA816
                                QAR2
1694 02
                        STAX
                                B
                                         STORE THE BYTE
1695 03
                                B
                        INX
                                D
1696 1B
                        DCX
                                         COUNT IT
```

```
1697 FEOA
                          CPI
                                            LINE FEED ?
                                   10
  1699 CAAB16
                                   GAR2
                                            YES: <NC>: NO ERRORS !
                          JZ
  169C FEOC
                          CPI
                                   12
                                            FORM FEED ?
 169E CAA816
16A1 7A
                                   GAR2
                          JZ
                                            ; YES: <NC>: NO ERRORS !
                          MOV
                                   A, D
                          DRA
                                            RECORD BUFFER FULL ?
  16A2 B3
 16A3 C28E16
                          JNZ
                                   GAR 1
                                            NO: GET ANOTHER BYTE !
 16A6 3C
16A7 37
                          INR
                          STC
                                            ; <C><NZ><P>: LINE TOO LONG
                          XTHL
                                            GET BUFFER LENGTH
. 16AB E3
                 QAR2:
                                   PSW
                          PUSH
  16A9 F5
                                            SAVE STATUS
  16AA CD8F1B
                                   SUBHD
                                            COMPUTE BYTE COUNT
                          CALL
 16AD EB
                          XCHG
                                            DE = BYTE COUNT
                                   PSW
 16AE F1
                          POP
                                            RESTORE STATUS
 16AF E1
                          POP
                                   H '
                                            RESTORE FPB PTR
 16B0 C9
                          RET
                                            ¡EXIT!
                   *** PVREC *** "PUT VARIABLE LENGTH RECORD" ROUTINE
                    PVREC IS USED TO PUT A VARIABLE LENGTH RECORD INTO A SYSTEM STANDARD 'VARIABLE LENGTH RECORD, SEQUENTIAL' FILE. WITHIN THE FILE, EACH RECORD CONSISTS OF A TWO BYTE BYTE
                    COUNT, LOW BYTE FIRST, FOLLOWED BY THAT NUMBER OF DATA
                    BYTES.
                   INPUTS:
                             HL => FPB
                             BC => RECORD BUFFER
                             DE = RECORD LENGTH (BYTES)
                   OUTPUTS: HL => FPB
                             BC => PAST LAST BYTE IN RECORD BUFFER
                             DE = 0 IF NO ERRORS
                              A - LOST
                   STATUS: <NC> - NO ERRORS
                              <C><Z> - TRANSFER TERMINATED BY END OF FILE - FILE FULL
                              CC>CNZ>CM> - WRITE ERROR
                                   A, E
 16B1 7B
                 PVREC:
                          MOV
 16B2 CD8016
                                   PTBYT
                                            PUT LOBYTE OF BYTE COUNT
                          CALL
 1685 DB
                          RC
                                            JERROR OR EOF!
 16B6 7A
                          MOV
                                   A, D
 16B7 C08016
                          CALL
                                   PTBYT
                                            PUT HIBYTE OF BYTE COUNT
 16BA D8
                          RC
                                            FERROR OF EOF !
                 ; FALL INTO PTREC!
                 > *** PTREC *** "PUT UNFORMATTED RECCRD" ROUTINE
                    STREC 18 US. TO PUT AM 'UNFORMATIED' RECORD SHID A
                   SEQUENTIAL FILE. OPERATION OF PTREC IS IDENTICAL TO
                    PUREC, ABOVE, EXCEPT THAT THE TWO BYTE BYTE COUNT
                    19 NOT WRITTEN INTO THE FILE.
```

```
GET NEXT BYTE
16BB OA
                 PTREC:
                            LDAX
                                      PTBYT
16BC CD8016
                                                PUT THE BYTE
                            CALL
16BF D8
                            RC
                                                JERROR OR EOF !
16CO 03
16C1 1B
16C2 7A
                                      B
                            INX
                            DCX
                                      D
                                                COUNT THE BYTE
                            MÖŸ
                                      A, D
                                                RECORD ALL DONE ?
16C3 B3
                            ORA
                                      PTREC
16C4 C2BB16
16C7 C9
                                                INO: PUT ANOTHER BYTE !
                            JNZ
                                                (NC): NO ERRORS
                            RET
                 ; * BCHK *
16C8 D5
                  BCHK:
                            PUSH
                                      D
16C9 C5
16CA 111800
16CD 19
                            PUSH
                            LXI
                                      D, FAUX-FPB
                                                POINT TO AUX. BYTE COUNT
                            DAD
16CE 5E
16CF 23
16DO 56
                            MOV
                                                GET IT ...
                                      Н
                            INX
                            MOV
                                      D. M
16D1 010B00
                            LXI
                                      B, FPTR-FAUX-1
                                                POINT TO RELATIVE BUFFER POINTER
16D4 09
                            DAD
                                      В
16D5 E5
16D6 7E
16D7 23
16D8 66
16D9 6F
16DA EB
                                                SAVE POINTER TO FPTR
                                      H
                            PUSH
                            MOV
                                      A, M
                                                GET IT ...
                            INX
                            MOV
                                      H, M
                            MOV
                                      LA
                            XCHG
                                                ; NEED TO DO A TRANSFER ?
; GET POINTER TO FPTR
; SNC>: NEED A TRANSFER !
16DB CD8918
                            CALL
                                      CMPDH
16DE EI
                            POP
16DF D2F116
                            JNC
                                      BCHK1
16E2 13
16E3 73
16E4 23
16E5 72
16E6 18
                                                INCREMENT RELATIVE BUFFER POINTER
                            INX
                                      D
                                      M, E
                            MOV
                                                SAVE UPDATED PTR ...
                            INX
                                      M. D
                            MOV
                            DCX
                                                 RESTORE RELATIVE BUFFER POINTER
                                      D
16E7 01FBFF
16EA 09
                                      B, FBUF-FPTR-1
                            LXI
                                                POINT TO BUFFER PTR
                            DAD
16EB 7E
16EC 23
                                                GET IT ...
                            MOV
                                      A, M
                            INX
16ED 66
                                      H, M
                            MOV
16EE 6F
16EF 19
16F0 37
                            MOV
                                      L, A
                                      D
                                                ; INDEX INTO BUFFER
                            DAD
                                                ; <C>: NO TRANSFER NEEDED
                            STC
16F1 C1
16F2 D1
16F3 C9
                  BCHK1:
                            POP
                            POP
                                      D
                                                ; CC>: NO TRANSFER , CNC>: TRANSFER !
                            RET
                            FCS COMMAND INPUT ROUTINE
                 , ,
                                                SETUP INPUT FLAG
16F4 360D
                  ESCO:
                            MVI
                                      M, 13
16F6 7D
                            MOV
                                      A, L
                                      HILOFL SET UP FCS OUTPUT TO PORT
16F7 21F981
                            LXI
16FA 360E
                            MVI
                                      M. 14
```

```
16FC C30717
                        JMP
                                 ESCDG
                                          ; CONTINUE WITH COMMON
16FF 360D
               ESCD:
                                 M. 13
                                          SETUP INPUT FLAG
                        MVI
1701 7D
                        MOV
                                 A, L
1702 21F981
1705 3600
                                          SET UP FCS DUTPUT FLAG
                        LXI
                                 H, LOFL
                        MVI
                                 M, O
                                          ; TO BE CRT
                                 KBDFL AND 255
1707 FEDF
               ESCDG:
                        CPI
                                 H.FCSFL ; SET UP FCS ECHO FLAG
1709 21E181
                        LXI
170C 3600
                                          SET FOR ECHO TO SCREEN
                        MVI
                                 M, O
170E CA1F17
                        JZ
                                 L1
                                          YES KEYBOARD!
1711 FEF1
                        CPI
                                 BASFL AND 255
1713 360C
1715 CA1F17
                                 M, 12
                                          DON'T ECHO IF BASIC INPUT
                        MVI
                        JŽ
                                          YES BASIC !
                                 L1
1718 360E
                                          ; ECHO TO OUTPUT PORT
                        MVI
                                 M. 14
171A 21F981
                                 H, LOFL
                        LXI
                                          SET LO TO OUTPUT PORT
171D 360E
                        MVI
                                 M, 14
171F 214780
               L1:
                        LXI
                                 H, BUFP
                                          SET BUFFER PNTR
1722 22F681
                        SHLD
                                 TEMP4
                                          SAVE IT
1725 CD4808
1728 3E08
                        CALL
                                 RESET
                                 A. 11
                        MVI
172A 21B817
                        LXI
                                 H. PRMPT : POINT TO PROMPT
172D CDAF17
1730 7E
1731 A7
               L2:
                        CALL
                                 FCSOUT
                        MOV
                                 A, M
                        ANA
                                 Α
1732 CB
                        RZ
                                          FINISHED WITH PROMPT!
1733 23
                        INX
1734 C32D17
                                 L2
                        JMP
                                          ; LOOP !
1737 "B
               FCSX:
                        MOV
                                 A, E
                                          GET CHARACTER
1738 FE1B
                        CPI
                                 27
                                          ; IS IT ESCAPE ?
                                          ; YES!
173A CAAB17
                        JZ
                                 EFCS
173D FE7F
                        CPI
                                 127
                                          RUB OUT ?
173F CA6A17
                        JZ
                                 . 4
                                          ; YES !
1742 FE20
                        CPI
                                 35
                                          CONTROL CHARACTER ?
1744 DA6017
                        JC
                                 1...3
                                           YES!
1747 D6FF
                                          , IS IT BASIC EXIT ?
                        SUI
                                 255
1749 CAA817
                        JZ
                                 EFCS
                                          ; YES, EXIT
174C 2AF 31
                        LHLD
                                 TEMP 4
174F 3E81
                                 A, (BUFP AND 255)+58
                        MVI
1751 BD
                        CMP
                                 L.
                                          BUFFER FULL
                                 Α '
1752 3E07
                        MVI
1754 CAAF17
                        JZ
                                 TUG
                                         ; YES: BEEP !
1757 73
                                          STORE CHARACTER IN BUFFER
                        MOV
                                 11, E
1758 23
                        INX
                                 Н
                                          BUMP POINTER
1759 22F681
                        SHLD
                                 TEMP 4
                                          FSAVE BUFFER PNTR
175C 7B
                                 A, E
                        MOV
                                          GET CHAR.
175D C3AF17
                        JMP
                                 FCSOUT
                                          , GO ECHO IT
1760 FEOB
               L3:
                        CPI
                                          FERASE LINE ?
                                 11
1762 CA1F17
                        JZ
                                 L. 1
                                          ; YES!
1765 E1A
                        CPI
                                          CURSOR LEFT ?
                                 26
1767 C28417
                        JNZ
                                 ELIM
                                          NO: TERMINATE TO LINE!
176A 2AF681
               L4:
                        LHLD
                                 TEM: 4
176D 3E47
                                 A, SUFP
                        MVI
                                         AND 255
176F BD
                        CMP
                                          BUFFER EMPTY ?
1770 CA1917
                        JZ
                                 L1
                                          ; YES: ERASE LINE!
1773 2b
                        DCX
                                 Н
                                          BUMP PRITE BACK
1774 22F681
                                 TEMP4
                        SHLD
                                          SAVE BUFFER PNTR
1777 CD7F17
                                 L5
                        CALL
                                          PRINT CURSOR LEFT
```



```
177A 3E20
                                 A. 32
                        MVI
                                          ; SPACE
177C CDAF17
177F 3E1A
                                 FCSOUT
                                          PRINT IT
                        CALL
                                 A. 26
                                          CURSOR LEFT
               L5:
                        MVI
1781 C3AF17
                        JMP
                                 FCSOUT
                                          PRINT IT & RETURN
                                 FCSOUT
1784 CDAF17
               EL IN:
                        CALL
                                          ; ECHO
1787 3EOA
                        MVI
                                 A, 10
                                 FCSOUT
1789 CDAF17
                        CALL
                        MOV
178C 7E
                                 A, M
                                 PSW
                        PUSH
178D F5
178E 3600
                        MVI
                                 M, O
                        SHLD
                                 TEMPHL
                                          * CHANGE 'SHLD' AND 'LHLD' OF
               j
                                             'TEMPHL' TO 2 'NOP'S AND A
1790 E5
                                                                                          My NOP'S ?
                        PUSH
                                 H
                                             'PUSH' AND 'POP' RESPECTIVELY.
                                                                                 THE
                                          * NUMBER OF BYTES USED IS THE SAME
1791 00
                        NOP
1792 00
                        NOP
                                          * THIS IS TO FREE UP TWO BYTES OF RAM
                                          * FOR FUTURE USE.
                                                                THE SUBSTITUTE CODE
                                          * IS FUNCTIONALLY IDENTICAL.
                                          ; # 1/15/80 JKP III
                                 TEMP4
1793 2AF681
                        LHLD
1796 3600
                        MVI
                                 M, O
1798 214780
1798 7E
                        LXI
                                 H, BUFP
                                          SET BUFFER PNTR
                        MOV
                                 A, M
179C A7
                        ANA
                                          ; EMPTY ?
                                 FCSEM
179D C4D30A
                        CNZ
                                          NO: GO TO FCS!
                        LHLD
                                 TEMPHL
                                          * SEE COMMENT ABOVE
               i
                                          ; *
                                              1/15/80 JKP III
                        POP
                                          ; *
17A0 E1
                                 Н
17A1 00
                        NOP
                                          ; #
17A2 00
                        NOP
                                          ; #
17A3 F1
                        POP
                                 PSW
17A4 77
                        MOV
                                 M, A
17A5 C31F17
                        JMP
                                 L1
               EFCS:
                        MOV
17AB 77
                                          SETUP INPUT FLAG
                                 M, A
17A9 21F981
                        LXI
                                 H, LOFL
                                          ; CLEAR LO FLAG
17AC 3600
                        MVI
                                 M, O
17AE C9
                        RET
17AF E5
               FCSOUT:
                        PUSH
                                          SAVE MEMORY POINTER
17B0 21E181
                                 H, FCSFL ; SETUP FOR FCS OUTPUT
                        LXI
                                          ECHO CHAR IN A REG
17B3 CDD503
                        CALL
                                 PROCES
1786 E1
                        POP
                                 H
                                          RESTORE MEMORY POINTER
17B7 C9
                        RET
17B8 06034643 PRMPT:
                        DB
                                 6, 3, 'FCS>', 6, 2, 0
17BC 533E0602
17CO 00
                        UTILITY SUBROUTINES - VERSION 4.0
               , ,
               j
     (0008)
               SSIDA
                        EQU
                                 08H
```

```
10H
     (0010)
                SSOBE
                        EQU
                CRLF:
                         MVI
                                  A, 13
                                          ; ASCII CR
17C1 3EOD
17C3 CDCB17
                         CALL
                                 LO
                        MVI
17C6 3E0A
                                 A, 10
                                          ASCII LF
                        CALL
                                  SAVE
17C8 CD2E0A
                                           ; SAVE ALL REGS.
                LO:
17CB 21F981
                        LXI
                                  H, LOFL
17CE C3D503
                         JMP
                                  PROCES
17D1 F5
               LBYT:
                        PUSH
                                  PSW
                                          SAVE BYTE
17D2 OF
                         RRC
17D3 OF
                        RRC
17D4 OF
                        RRC
17D5 OF
                         RRC
                                  LHXD
                                           LIST 1ST HEX DIGIT
17D6 CDDA17
                         CALL
17D9 F1
                        POP
                                  PSW
                                           RETRIEVE BYTE
17DA CDEO17
               LHXD:
                         CALL
                                  B2HEX
                                           CONVERT VALUE TO HEX DIGIT
17DD C3C817
                         JMP
                                  LO
                                           LIST DIGIT AND RETURN!
17E0 E60F
                         ANI
                                  OFH
                                          CLEANSE VALUE
                B2HEX:
17E2 C690
17E4 27
                                  90H
                         ADI
                         DAA
17E5 CE40
                         ACI
                                  40H
17E7 27
                         DAA
17EB C9
                        RET
                                          RETURN: A=ASCII HEX DIGIT
                                  '0'
                NIBL:
                         SUI
17E9 D630
17EB D8
                        RC
                                          NOT HEX: RETURN <C>
17EC FEOA
17EE 3F
                        CPI
                                  10
                         CMC
17EF DO
                                          ; VALID: RETURN <NC>
                         RNC
17F0 FE11
                         CPI
17F2 DB
17F3 D607
                        RC
                                          NOT HEX: RETURN <C>
                                  'A'-'9'-1
                         SUI
17F5 FE10
                         CPI
                                  16
17F7 3F
                         CMC
17FB C9
                        RET
                                          ; HEX: <NC>, NOT HEX: <C>
17F9 DB03
                                  STAT5
                                           GET STATUS
                S10UT:
                         IN
                         ANI
                                  SSOBE
17FB E610
                                          CAN WE BEND ?
17FD CAF917
                         JZ
                                  SIOUT
                                           NO: WAIT!
                         IN
                                  EXTIN
                                          ; IS CLEAR TO SEND HI ?
1800 DB01
1802 E680
                         ANI
                                  80H
1804 CAF917
                         JZ
                                  SIOUT
1807 7B
                         MOV
                                  A, E
                                           GET CHARACTER TO SEND
1808 D306
                         DUT
                                  TXBUF
                                           SEND THE CHARACTER
                         RET
180A C9
                                          ; RETURN
180B E5
180C D5
                         PUSH
                RTST:
                                 Н
                         PUSH
                                  D
180D C5
                         PUSH
                                  KBRDY
180E 3AFF81
                RTST2:
                        LDA
1811 FE50
                         CPI
                                  50H
                         JZ
1813 CAOE18
                                  RTST2
                                  BOH
1816 FE80
                         CPI
1818 3AFE81
                        LDA
                                  KBCHA
```

```
181B C1
                        POP
                                  B
181C D1
                        POP
                                  D
                                  H
181D E1
                        POP
181E C9
                        RET
                 SEND A MESSAGE STRING TO "LO" DEVICE. BYTE VALUE OF
                  239 DECIMAL TERMINATES THE STRING
                  ALSO SUPPORTS REPEAT LOOPS OF THE FORM :
                        , 237, N, D1, D2, . . . , DM, 238,
                  WHERE N IS THE REPEAT COUNT FOR THE STRING OF
              · ; BYTES: D1, D2, . . . , DM .
               BSTR:
                        MOV
                                  A, M
181F 7E
1820 23
                         INX
                                  Н
                                  239
                         CPI
1821 FEEF
1823 CB
                        RZ
                                  CRTUBE
1824 CDB403
                        CALL
1827 C31F18
                         JMP
                                  BSTR
               OSTR:
                        MOV
                                           GET NEXT BYTE
182A 7E
                                  A, M
182B 23
                         INX
                                  н
                                  237
182C FEED
                         CPI
                                           SPECIAL CODE ?
                                           AC237: GO SEND BYTE A=237: START REPEAT LOOP
182E DA3A18
                                  08TR1
                         JC
1831 CA4018
                         JZ
                                  OSTR2
                         CPI
                                  239
1834 FEEF
                                           SPECIAL CODE ?
1836 CB
1837 DA4618
                        RZ
                                           ; A=239: END: RETURN
                                           A=238: END OF REPEAT LOOP
SEND BYTE
                                  OSTR4
                         JC
183A CDC817
               OSTR1:
                                  LO
                        CALL
                         JMP
                                  OSTR
                                          GET NEXT BYTE
183D C32A1B
1840 56
               OSTR2:
                        MOV
                                  D, M
                                           GET REPEAT COUNT
1841 23
                         INX
1842 E5
               OSTR3:
                        PUSH
                                           SAVE START POINTER
1843 C32A18
                         JMP
                                  OSTR
                                           GET NEXT BYTE
1846 15
               OSTR4:
                         DCR
                                  D
                                           FINISHED REPEAT ?
1847 CA4E18
                         JZ
                                  OSTR5
                                           ; YES!
                        POP
                                           RESTORE START POINTER
184A E1
                        JMP
POP
184B C34218
                                  OSTR3
                                           REPEAT AGAIN!
                                  PSW
               OSTR5:
184E F1
                                           CLEAN THE STACK
184F C32A18
                                  OSTR
                                           GET NEXT BYTE!
                         JMP
                         SHORT WAIT: 0.5 MS. / COUNT :
               , ,
               STIM
                         EQU
                                  50
                                           ; FOR
                                                'WAIT' STATE IN ROM
                                  63
     (003F)
               STIM
                         EGU
                                           FOR NO 'WAIT' STATE IN ROM
1852 F5
               WATS:
                        PUSH
                                  PSW
1853 3E3F
                        MVI
                                  A, STIM
1855 3D
               WS1:
                         DCR
                                  Α
                                  W81
1856 C25518
                         JNZ
1859 F1
                        POP
                                  PSW
185A 3D
                        DCR
185B C25218
                         JNZ
                                  WATS
185E C9
                        RET
```

LONG WAIT: 20 MB. / COUNT :

, i

(OB5A)	;LTIM LTIM	EQU	2347 2906	FOR 'WAIT' STATE IN ROM FOR NO 'WAIT' STATE IN ROM
185F E5 1860 215AOB 1863 2D 1864 C26318 1867 25 1868 C26318 1868 3D 186C C26018 186F E1 1870 C9	WATL: WL1: WL2:	PUSH LXI DCR JNZ DCR JNZ DCR JNZ POP RET	H H,LTIM L WL2 H WL2 A WL1 H	
1871 7E 1872 12 1873 23 1874 13 1875 05 1876 C27118 1879 C9	MOVDH:	MOV STAX INX INX DCR JNZ RET	A, M D H D B MOVDH	
187A 1A 187B 77 187C 13 187D 23 187E 05 187F C27A18 1882 C9	MOVHD:	LDAX MOV INX INX DCR JNZ RET	D M, A D H B MOVHD	
1883 7C 1884 BA 1885 CO 1886 7D 1887 BB 1888 C9	CMPHD:	MOV CMP RNZ MOV CMP RET	A, L E	
1889 7A 188A BC 188B CO 188C 7B 188D BD 188E C9	CMPDH:	MOV CMP RNZ MOV CMP RET	A, D H A, E L	•
188F 7D 1890 93 1891 6F 1892 7C 1893 9A 1894 67 1895 C9	SUBHD:	MOV SUB MOV MOV SBB MOV RET	A, L E, A A, H D H, A	
1896 7E 1897 23 1898 FE20 189A CA9618	SPNOR:	MOV INX CPI JZ	A, M H 32 SPNOR	GET NEXT CHAR. IS IT A SPACE ? IGNORE IT!

. .

. .

189D 2B 189E A7 189F C9		DCX ANA RET	H	TEST FOR END OF LINE RETURN TO CALLER
18A0 7E 18A1 FE5B 18A3 DO 18A4 FE41 18A6 3F 18A7 C9	LET:	MOV CPI RNC CPI CMC RET	A, M 'Z'+1 'A'	GET CHAR. IS IT A LETTER ? NO! CHECK OTHER END SET C CORRECTLY RETURN: C SET IF LETTER
18A8 CDA018 18A8 D8	LODO:	CALL RC	LET	IS IT A LETTER ? YES: RETURN!
18AC 7E 18AD FE3A 18AF DO 18BO FE3O 18B2 3F 18B3 C9	DIO:	MOV CPI RNC CPI CMC RET	A, M '9'+1 '0'	GET CHAR IS IT A DIGIT ? IND! CHECK DTHER END SET C CORRECTLY RETURN: C SET IF DIGIT
1884 CDA018 1887 23 1888 DAB418 1888 28 188C A7 188D C9	LTNOR:	CALL INX JC DCX ANA RET	LET H LTNOR H A	; IS NEXT CHAR. A LETTER ? ; YES: IQNORE IT! ; TEST FOR END OF LINE ; RETURN
18BE CD9618 18C1 D62C 18C3 A7 18C4 CO 18C5 23 18C6 CD9618 18C9 37 18CA C9	GCMA:	CALL SUI ANA RNZ INX CALL STC RET	SPNOR A H SPNOR	GET FIRST NON-SPACE CHECK FOR COMMA CLEAR C-BIT NO COMMA: EXIT <nc> SKIP OVER COMMA GET NEXT NON-SPACE INDICATE COMMA SEEN COMMA: EXIT <c></c></nc>
18CB 48 18CC CDA818 18CF D2D918 18D2 12 18D3 23 18D4 13 18D5 05 18D6 C2CC18 18D7 79 18DA 90 18DB F5 18DC 3E20 18DE C3E318 18E1 12 18E2 13 18E3 05 18E4 F2E118 18E7 F1 18E8 C9	MSTO1: MSTO2: MSTO3: MSTO4:	MOV CAC STAX INXX DCR JNOV BUSH MUP STAX IDCR JP POP RET	C, B LODG MSTO2 D H D B MSTO1 A, C B MSTO4 D D D MSTO3 PSW	COPY ORIG. COUNT LETTER OR DIGIT? NO! STORE CHAR. ENOUGH? NO: LOOP! GET ORIG. COUNT COMPUTE BYTE COUNT SAVE IT SET SPACE STORE A SPACE ANY MORE TO DO? YES: LOOP! RESTORE BYTE COUNT RETURN
18E9 3E20	PSPAC:	MVI	A, 32	SET SPACE



18EB C3C817		JMP	LO	PRINT A SPACE
18EE 3E3A 18F0 C3C817	PCOLN:	MVI JMP	A, ': '	; SET COLON ; PRINT A COLON
18F3 CDE918 18F6 7E 18F7 23 18F8 CDC817 18FB 05 18FC C2F618 18FF C9	PSSTR: PSTR:	CALL MDV INX CALL DCR JNZ RET	PSPAC A, M H LO B PSTR	PRINT A SPACE GET NEXT CHARACTER PRINT IT ENOUGH ? NO: LOOP! RETURN
1900 CDE918 1903 7E 1904 23 1905 C3D117	PSBYT: PBYT:	CALL MOV INX JMP	PSPAC A, M H LBYT	PRINT A SPACE GET NEXT BYTE PRINT THE BYTE
1908 CDE918 1908 CDE918 1906 7E 190F F5 1910 23 1911 7E 1912 23 1913 CDD117 1916 F1 1917 C3D117	P2SNUM: PSNUM: PNUM:	CALL CALL MOV PUSH INX MOV INX CALL POP JMP	PSPAC PSPAC A, M PSW H A, M H LBYT PSW LBYT	PRINT A SPACE PRINT A SPACE GET LOBYTE SAVE LOBYTE CET HIBYTE PRINT HIBYTE GET LOBYTE PRINT LOBYTE
191A 110000 191D CDBE1B 1920 3F 1921 DO 1922 CD2F19 1925 DO 1926 F5 1927 CDBE1B 192A F1 192B C9	GN1Z: GN1D:	LXI CALL CMC RNC CALL RNC PUSH CALL POP RET	D, O GCMA GN2D PSW GCMA PSW	; SET ZERO ; LOOK FOR COMMA ; NO NUMBER: EXIT <nc> ; LOOK FOR NUMBER ; NO NUMBER: EXIT <nc> ; SAVE FLAGS ; LOOK FOR TRAILING COMMA ; RESTORE CODES ; GOT NUMBER: EXIT <c></c></nc></nc>
192C 110000 192F CD961B 1932 CDE917 1935 3F 1936 DO 1937 110000 193A 23 193B EB 193C 29 193D 29 193E 29 193E 29 193F 29 1940 B5 1941 6F 1942 EB	QN2Z: QN2D: GO1:	LXI CALL CMC RNC LXI INX XCHG DAD DAD DAD DAD DAD DAD DAD DAD DAD XCHG	D, O SPNOR NIBL D, O H H H H L L, A	SET ZERO GET 1ST NON-SPACE CHECK IF HEX NO NUMBER: EXIT <nc> INITIALIZE NUMBER TO ZERO SKIP CHARACTER MULTIPLY SERVICES SIXTEEN MERGE NEW NIBBLE</nc>
1943 7E 1944 CDE917 1947 D23A19		MOV CALL JNC	A, M Nibl G01	; GET NEXT CHARACTER ; CHECK IF HEX ; YES: LOOP!

•

Ē

• •

. .

```
A, D
194A 7A
                                         MOV
                                                                       ; TEST
194B B3
194C 37
194D C9
                                         ORA
                                                                                NUMBER
                                         STC
                                                                       INDICATE NUMBER SEEN
                                                                       GOT NUMBER: EXIT (C)
                                         GENERAL MATH ROUTINES:
                          , ,
                                         ADD
MOV
RNC
194E 85
                          ADHLA:
                                                        L, A
194F 6F
1950 DO
1951 24
1952 C9
                                         INR
                                                        Н
                                         RET
1953 7B
1954 A5
1955 6F
1956 7A
1957 A4
1958 67
1959 C9
                          ANHD:
                                         MOV
                                                        A, E
                                         ANA
MOV
                                                        L, A
                                                        A, D
                                         MOV
                                         ANA
                                         MOV
                                                        H, A
                                         RET
195A 2B
195B 7D
195C 2F
195D 6F
195E 7C
195F 2F
1960 67
                          NEGH:
NOTH:
                                         DCX
MDV
CMA
MDV
                                                        H
                                                        A. L
                                                        L, A
                                         MOV
                                                        A, H
                                         CMA
                                         MOV
                                                        H, A
1961 C9
                                         RET
1962 7B
1963 B5
                                         MOV
ORA
                                                        A. E
                          ORHD:
1964 6F
1965 7A
1966 B4
1967 67
1968 C9
                                         MOV
                                                        L, A
                                         MOV
                                                        A, D
H
                                         ORA
                                         MOV
                                                        H, A
                                         RET
1969 7B
196A AD
196B 6F
196C 7A
196D AC
196E 67
196F C9
                          XORHD:
                                         MOV
XRA
                                                        A, E
                                         MOV
                                                        L, A
                                                        A, D
H
                                         MOV
                                         XRA
                                         MOV
                                                        H. A
                                         RET
1970 CD8A19
                          SHLHD:
                                         CALL
                                                        BCMN
1973 CB
                                         RZ
1974 29
                          SL1:
                                                        H
E
SL1
                                         DAD
1975 1Ď
1976 C27419
1979 C9
                                         DCR
                                         JNZ
                                         RET
197A CD8A19
197D C8
197E AF
197F 7C
                                         CALL
RZ
XRA
                          SHRHD:
                                                        BCMN
                          SR1:
                                                        A, H
                                         MOV
```

01-

1980 1F 1981 67 1982 7D 1983 1F 1984 6F 1985 1D 1986 C27E19 1989 C9		RAR MOV MOV RAR MOV DCR JNZ RET	H, A A, L L, A E SR1
198A EB 198B 3EF0 198D A3 198E B2 198F C29419 1992 AB 1993 C9 1994 AF 1995 67 1996 6F 1997 C9	SCMN:	XCHG MVI ANA ORA JNZ XRA RET XRA MOV MOV RET	A, OFOH E D ZH E C A, A
1998 C5 1999 44 199A 4D 199B 210000	MULHD:	PUSH MOV MOV LXI	B B, H C, L H, O A, 16
1998 C5 1999 44 1998 4D 1998 210000 199E 3E10 1990 F5 1991 29 1992 78 1993 17 1994 5F 1994 5F 1995 79 1998 09 1998 09 1998 09 1998 13 1989 F1 1981 3D 1982 C29019 1985 C1 1986 C9	M1:	MVI PUSH DAD MOV RAL MOV RAL MOV JNC DAD	PSW HA, E E, A A, D D, A M2 B
19AC D2B019 19AF 13 19BO F1 19B1 3D 19B2 C2AO19 19B5 C1 19B6 C9	M2:	JNC INX POP DCR JNZ POP RET	M2 D PSW A M1 B
1987 C5 1988 EB 1989 42 198A 4B 198B 110000	DIVHD:	PUSH XCHG MOV MOV LXI MVI PUSH	B
19B7 C5 19B8 EB 19B9 42 19BA 4B 19BB 110000 19BE 3E10 19C0 F5 19C1 29 19C2 7B 19C2 7B 19C3 17 19C4 5F 19C5 7A 19C6 17 19C6 17	D1:	PUSH DAD MOV RAL MOV MOV RAL MOV	PSW HA, E E, A A, D D, A

```
19CB 7B
                                  MOV
                                               A, E
1909 91
1904 5F
                                  SUB
                                               C
                                               Ĕ, A
                                  MOV
19CB 7A
19CC 9B
19CD 57
                                  MOV
                                               A, D
                                               B
                                   SBB
                                               D. A
                                   MOV
19CE D2D519
                                   JNC
                                               D2
19D1 EB
                                   XCHQ
19D2 09
19D3 EB
                                  DAD
                                               В
                                   XCHO
19D4 23
19D5 F1
                                   INX
                                               PSW
                      D2:
                                  POP
19D6 3D
19D7 C2C019
                                   DCR
                                               Α
                                               D1
                                   JNZ
19DA C1
19DB C35B19
                                  POP
                                               В
                                   JMP
                                               NOTH
                                                             DENICE MANDLER UTILITY
                      , ,
                      ì
                                  COPYRIGHT (C) 1977, 1980
                                    BY INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS CORPORATION
                                  IF THIS ADDRESS IS NOT '19DE', THEN THERE MAY BE ADDRESS RESOLUTION PROBLEMS WITH RAM
19DE
                      BSDHU:
                                   ; BASED SOFTWARE PACKAGES
                        BC2BK - CONVERT TOTAL BYTE COUNT TO NUMBER OF BLOCKS AND LAST BLOCK BYTE COUNT.

INPUTS - H&L: TOTAL BYTE COUNT
                         OUTPUTS - H&L: NUMBER OF BLOCKS
                                         C : LAST BLOCK BYTE COUNT
19DE 7C
                      BC2BK:
                                  MOV
                                               A, H
19DF B5
                                  DRA
19E0 CAE819
                                   JZ
                                               BC<sub>0</sub>1
19E3 2B
19E4 3E7F
                                  ĎČX
                                               Н
                                   MVI
                                               A, 7FH
19E4 3E
19E6 A5
19E7 3C
19E8 4F
19E9 AF
19EA 29
19EB 17
19EC 6C
19ED 53
                                   ANA
                                   INR
                                               A
                      BCO1:
                                   MOV
                                               C. A
                                   XRA
                                               A
                                   DAD
                                   RAL
                                  MOV
                                               L, H
                                   MOV
                                               H, A
19EE 23
19EF C9
                                   INX
                                  RET
```

; BK2BC - CONVERT NUMBER OF BLOCKS AND LAST BLOCK

```
BYTE COUNT TO TOTAL BYTE COUNT.
                  INPUTS
                              H&L: NUMBER OF BLOCKS
                                   LAST BLOCK BYTE COUNT
                i
                  OUTPUTS - H&L: TOTAL BYTE COUNT
19F0 2B
                BK2BC:
                         DCX
19F1 7C
                         MOV
                                  A, H
19F2 1F
19F3 7D
                         RAR
                         MOV
                                  A, L
19F4 1F
                         RAR
19F5 47
                         MOV
                                  B. A
19F6
     3E00
                         MVI
                                  A, O
19F8
                         MOV
                                  H, A
19F9 1F
                         RAR
19FA 6F
                         MOV
                                  L, A
19FB
                                  B
     09
                         DAD
19FC Č9
                         RET
19FD C1
                BSB01:
                         POP
                                  В
                                           GET CALLER'S RETURN ADDR.
19FE E5
                         PUSH
                                  H
                                           SAVE PBLK PNTR
19FF D5
                         PUSH
                                  D
                                            SAVE DEVICE NAME
                                  D. B802
1A00 11271A
                         LXI
1A03 D5
                         PUSH
                                  D
                                           SET RETURN ADDRESS
1A04 C5
                                  В
                         PUSH
                                           ; SAVE CALLER'S RETURN ADDR.
1A05 4F
                         MOV
                                  C, A
                                           COPY NUMBER OF UNITS
1A06 11E580
                                  D, TFCN
                         LXI
                                           POINT TO TEMP STORAGE AREA
1A09 0608
                                           SET COUNT
                         MVI
                                  B, 8
                                           MOVE PARAMETERS
1A0B CD7118
                                  MOVDH
                         CALL
1AOE E1
                         POP
                                  Н
                                           GET CALLER'S RETURN ADDR.
1AOF 3AE680
                         LDA
                                  TDRV
                                           GET DRIVE NUMBER
1A12 0606
1A14 B9
                                           SET ERROR CODE
                                  B, EIVU
                         MVI
                                           ; VALID UNIT NUMBER ?
                         CMP
                                  C
1A15 DO
                         RNC
                                           ; NO: ERROR EXIT!
1A16 3AE580
                                  TFCN
                         LDA
                                           GET FUNCTION CODE
1A19 FE02
                         CPI
                                  2
                                           ; IS IT VALID ?
                                  BS01
                                           ; YES!
1A1B DA231A
                         JC
1A1E 0603
                                  B, EIVF
                         MVI
                                           SET ERROR CODE
1A20 FEFC
                         CPI
                                  -4
                                               IT VALID
1A22 DB
1A23 0600
1A25 A7
1A26 E9
                         RC
                                           ; NO: ERROR EXIT!
                                           SET GOOD STATUS CODE
                BS01:
                                  B, SOK
                         MVI
                         ANA
                                  Α
                                           TEST FUNCTION CODE
                         PCHL
                                           FRETURN TO CALLER!
1A27 7B
                BS02:
                                  A, B
                         MOV
                                           GET STATUS CODE
1A2B A7
                         ANA
                                           ; ANY ERRORS ?
1A29 C2321A
                         JNZ
                                  HANER
                                           ; YES!
1A2C D1
                         POP
                                  D
                                           ; DISCARD DEVICE NAME
1A2D
                         POP
                                           DISCARD PBLK PNTR
     D1
                                  D
1A2E 2AE780
1A31 C9
                                  TBLK
                                           GET BLOCK NUMBER
                         LHLD
                         RET
                                           ; EXIT!
                              HANDLER ERROR OUTPUT ROUTINE
                ; ;
                                                               ***
1A32 21671A
                HANER:
                                  H, ERS1
                         LXI
1A35 CD2A18
                         CALL
                                  OSTR
                                           PRINT ERROR STRING
```



```
H, ERS2-3
                        LXI
1A3B 216A1A
                        MOV
                                C.B
                                         COPY ERROR CODE
1A3B 48
                        MVI
                                B, O
1A3C 0600
1A3E 09
                        DAD
                                 В
                                         POINT TO ERROR STRING
                        MVI
                                 B, 3
1A3F 0603
                                         SET COUNT
1A41 CDF618
                        CALL
                                PSTR
                                         PRINT 3 ERROR CHARACTERS
                        LXI
                                H, O
1A44 210000
                                 SP
1A47 39
                        DAD
                                         POINT TO DEV. NAME ON STACK
                                 B. 2
                                         SET COUNT
1A48 0602
                        MVI
                        CALL
                                PS8TR
                                         PRINT DEVICE NAME
1A4A CDF318
                        POP
                                         DISCARD DEVICE NAME
1A4D E1
                                Н
1A4E E1
                        POP
                                         GET PBLK PNTR
                                н
1A4F 46
                        MOV
                                         GET FUNCTION CODE
                                 B, M
1A50 23
                        INX
                                Н
                                         GET UNIT NUMBER
1A51 7E
                        MOV
                                A, M
1A52 CDD117
                        CALL
                                LBYT
                                         PRINT UNIT NUMBER
1A55
                        CALL
                                PCOLN
                                         PRINT A COLON
     CDEE18
                                         GET FUNCTION CODE
                                A. B
1A58
     78
                        MOV
                                LBYT
                                         PRINT FUNCTION CODE
1A59 CDD117
                        CALL
                        LXI
1A5C
     21E780
                                H, TBLK
                                         POINT TO BLOCK NUMBER
1A5F CDOB19
                        CALL
                                PSNUM
                                         PRINT BLOCK NUMBER
                                CRLF
                                         PRINT CR & LF
1A62
     CDC117
                        CALL
1A65
                        STC
                                         ; INDICATE ERROR
     37
1A66 C9
                        RET
                                         EXIT!
                        HANDLER ERROR CODES
               , ,
1A67 FF06010B ERS1:
                        DB
                                 255, 6, 1, 11, 'E ', 239
1A6B 45EF
               SOK
                        EQU
                                            "GOOD" STATUS CODE
      (0000)
                        DB 'IVF'
               ERS2:
1A6D 495646
                                 $−ERS2
               EIVF
                        EQU
                                           INVALID FUNCTION
     (0003)
                        DB 'IVU'
1A70 495655
               EIVU
                        EQU
     (0006)
                                 $-ERS2
                                        ; INVALID UNIT NUMBER
                        DB 'BLK'
1A73 424C4B
               EBLK
                        EQU
     (0009)
                                 $-ERS2
                                           BLOCK NUMBER TOO LARGE
                        DB 'SKF'
1A76 534B46
                                 $-ERS2
               ESKF
      (OOOC)
                        EQU
                                         ; SEEK FAILURE
                        DB 'CFB'
1A79 434642
               ECFB
                        EQU
                                 $-ERS2
                                           CANNOT FIND BLOCK
      (OOOF)
                        DB 'DSY'
1A7C 445359
      (0012)
               EDSY
                        EQU
                                 $-ERS2
                                           DATA SYNC
                                         j
                        DB 'DCB'
1A7F 444353
     (0015)
               EDCS
                        EQU
                                 $-ERS2
                                           DATA CRC
                        DB 'MEM'
1A82 4D454D
               EMEM
                        EQU
                                 $-ERS2
     (0018)
                                           MEMORY
                        DB 'VFY'
1A85 564659
     (OO1B)
               EVFY
                        EQU
                                 $-ERS2
                                         ; VERIFY
1AB8 3AE580
               BSB08:
                        LDA
                                 TFCN
                                         GET FUNCTION CODE
1A8B 3D
                        DCR
                                         TEST IT
                                Α
1ABC A7
                        ANA
                                A
                                         CLEAR C STATUS BIT
1A8D F8
                        RM
                                         READ: RETURN!
                                         WRITE: PROCESS!
1ABE CA951A
                        JZ
                                BS04
1A91
     32E580
                        STA
                                 TFCN
                                         WAS VERIFY: SET WRITE
1A94 C9
                        RET
                                         ; RETURN
1A95 2AEB80
               BS04:
                                TBC
                        LHLD
                                         GET CURRENT BYTE COUNT
```

```
1A98 EB
                       XCHG
1A99 2AE380
                               OBC
                                       GET OLD BYTE COUNT
                       LHLD
                                       RESET BYTE COUNT TO OLD VALUE
1A9C 22EB80
                       SHLD
                               TBC
1A9F CD8F18
                               SUBHD
                       CALL
                                       COMPUTE DIFFERENCE
1AA2 EB
                       XCHG
                                       GET CURRENT MEMORY PNTR
1AA3 2AE980
                      LHLD
                               TMEM
                               SUBHD
1AA6 CD8F18
                      CALL
                                       ADJUST IT
1AA9 22E980
                       SHLD
                               TMEM
                                       RESET MEM PNTR TO OLD VALUE
1AAC EB
                       XCHG
                               BC2BK
1AAD CDDE19
                       CALL
                                       CONVERT TO NUMBER OF BLOCKS
1ABO EB
                       XCHG
1AB1 2AE780
                      LHLD
                                       GET CURRENT BLOCK NUMBER
                               TBLK
1AB4 CD8F18
                       CALL
                               SUBHD
                                       ADJUST IT
1AB7 22E780
                               TBLK
                       SHLD
                                       RESET BLK NUMBER TO OLD VALUE
1ABA 3E02
                       MVI
                               A, 2
                                       SET VERIFY FUNCTION CODE
1ABC 32E580
1ABF 37
                       STA
                               TFCN
                                       STORE IT
                                       ; INDICATE "RESET"
                       STC
1ACO C9
                      RET
                                       RETURN
                      "MICRO DISK HANDLER (4 PHASE) V1.20
              1 ;
                        FOR INTECOLOR 3621/COMPUCOLOR II
                       COPYRIGHT (C) 1978, 1979, 1980
                                BY INTELLIGENT SYSTEMS CORPORATION
                                                           JKP III
                      Last Revised:
                                       January 15, 1980
                 INPUTS:
                               HL => PBLK (PARAMETER BLOCK)
                               DE = HAMDLER ADDRESS (VECTOR TABLE 1)
                               HL = SIZE (RESPONSE TO 'GETSIZE')
                 OUTPUTS:
                               HL = LAST BLOCK TRANSFERRED + 1 (R/W) RR
                 STATUS:
                               <NC> - NO ERROR
                               <C> - ERROR ('HANER' GENERATES ERROR MESSAGE)
                       ***** FUNCTION CODES *****
                         0 = READ
                                       -1 = GET SIZE
                         1 = WRITE
                                       -2 = ADD USER
                       * 2 = VERIFY
                                       -3 = SUB USER
                                       -4 = RESET
                      MICRO DISK CONSTANTS :
              11
     (000A)
              NSEC
                       EQU
                               10
                                       , NUMBER OF SECTORS / TRACK
              NTRK
                      EQU
                                       NUMBER OF TRACKS
     (0029)
                               41
     (0014)
              STPTIM
                      EQU
                               20
                                       ; STEP TIME / 0.5 MS.
                       EQU
                               1600
                                       ; MOTOR UP-TO-SPEED TIME / 0.5 MS.
     (0640)
              UPTIM
     (OOFF)
              FILL
                       EQU
                               OFFH
                                         "FILL" BYTE
```

00

```
(0055)
                         EQU
                                  55H
                                           ; ID MARK
                IDM
      (005A)
                         EQU
                                  5AH
                DATAM
                                           ; DATA MARK
      (0003)
                         EQU
                RGAPS
                                           ; BYTE TIMES / GAP CONFIRMATION
                                  3
      (0003)
                CRTR
                         EQU
                                             'CHUNK' RETRY COUNT
                                             HEADER RETRY COUNT (WAS 3* 1/15/80)
      (003C)
                         EQU
                                  6*NSEC
                HRTR
                                             READ RETRY COUNT
      (OOOA)
                RRTR
                         EQU
                                  10
                                             SEARCH TRY COUNT
                         EQU
                                  3*NSEC
      (001E)
                SRTR
      (0002)
                VRTR
                         EQU
                                  2
                                             VERIFY RETRY COUNT
      (0004)
                WRTR
                         EQU
                                             WRITE/VERIFY RETRY COUNT
                         MICRO DISK HANDLER (4 PHASE) :
                , ,
1AC1 EB
                CDHD:
                         XCHO
1AC2 2A4600
                         LHLD
                                  CDNM
                                           ; GET NAME
1AC5 EB
                         XCHO
1AC6 3A4B00
                                  CDNU
                                             GET NUMBER OF UNITS
                         LDA
1AC9 CDFD19
1ACC F5
                         CALL
                                  BSB01
                                             COPY PARAMETERS & SETUP RETURN
                                           i
                         PUSH
                                  PSW
                                           ; SAVE FLAGS
1ACD 210000
                                  H, O
                         LXI
1ADO 54
                                  D. H
                         MOV
1AD1 3A4900
                         LDA
                                  CDSEC
                                           ; GET NUMBER OF SECTORS
                                           ; E=NUMBER OF SECTORS / TRACK
1AD4 5F
                         MOV
                                  E, A
1AD5 3E28
                         MVI
                                  A,NTRK-1; NO. OF TRACKS USED FOR DATA
1AD7 19
                DX10:
                         DAD
                                             ADD SECTORS AGAIN
                                             ENDUGH ?
1AD8 3D
                         DCR
1AD9 C2D71A
                                  DX10
                         JNZ
                                             NO: LOOP!
1ADC F1
                         POP
                                  PSW
                                             RESTORE FLAGS
1ADD F25D1B
                         JP
                                  XFER
                                             IT IS READ OF WRITE!
                                             SAVE TOTAL NUMBER OF BLOCKS "GET SIZE" FUNCTION ?
1AE0 22E780
                         SHLD
                                  TBLK
1AE3 3C
                         INR
                                  Α
1AE4 CB
                         RZ
                                             YES: EXIT!
1AE5 3C
                         INR
                                             "ADD USER" FUNCTION ?
1AE6 CZEE1A
                         JNZ
                                  DX11
                                             NO!
                                           i
1AE9 CD141F
                                             HL => CUCNTO DR CUCNT1
                                  ecucnt
                ADDU:
                         CALL
1AEC 34
                         INR
                                             INCREMENT USER COUNT
1AED C9
                         RET
                                             EXIT
1AEE 3C
1AEF C2F91A
                                             "SUBTRACT USER" FUNCTION ?
                DX11:
                         INR
                                  CDRSET
                                             NO: MUST BE "TURN OFF" FUNCTION!
                         JNZ
1AF2 CD141F
                SUBU:
                                  QCUCNT
                                             HL => CUCNTO DR CUCNT1
                         CALL
1AF5 35
                                             SUBTRACT A USER
                         DCR
1AF6 F2171B
                         JP
                                  DX12
                                             POSITIVE: O.K.
                                             IF EITHER USER COUNT IS NEGATIVE,
                                             THEN FULL RESET
                         ** RESET DISK DRIVES **
                3 3
                                               1/15/80 JKP III
1AF9
                CDRSET:
1AF9 CD511B
                         CALL
                                  CALFLO
                                           * GET CALCULATED FLAG VALUE
                                           * COMPARE TO FLAG

+ <Z> = GOOD FLAG: LOGICAL RESET ONLY
1AFC BE
                         CMP
                                  CDRST1
1AFD CAO61B
                         JZ
                                 A, OEEH
                FDRST:
1BOO SEEE
                         MVI
                                           * # BAD TRACK NUMBER
1B02 2B
                         DCX
                                           ; * 'CTRK1'
1B03 77
                         MOV
                                  M, A
                                           * SET FOR POUND
```

```
1B04 2B
                                         * 'CTRKO'
                        DCX
                                         * SET FOR POUND
1BO5 77
                        MOV
                                M, A
                                             1/15/80 JKP III
1B06 AF
               CDRST1:
                       XRA
                       STA
                                TDRV
                                         ; SET DRIVE ZERO
1B07 32E680
                                TOFF
                                         ; PARK DRIVE ZERO
                        CALL
1BOA CD121B
                        MVI
1BOD 3E01
                                A, 1
1BOF 32E680
                        STA
                                TDRV
                                         ; SET DRIVE ONE
                                         ; * PARK DRIVE ONE AND EXIT
1B12 CD141F
               TOFF:
                       CALL
                                QCUCNT
                                         ; HL => CUCNTO OR CUCNT1
1B15 3600
                        MVI
                                M, O
                                         ; SET ZERO USERS
               DX12:
                                В
                        PUSH
1B17 C5
1B18 7E
                        MOV
                                           GET USER COUNT
                                A, M
1819 A7
                        ANA
                                           TEST IT
                                DX13
1B1A C22B1B
                        JNZ
                                           NOT ZERO
1B1D CD8A1B
                        CALL
                                DX14A
                                           WAIT FOR BUFFERS TO EMPTY
1B20 CD941E
                        CALL
                                VTP
                                           ARE TRACK & PHASE VALID ?
1B23
                                            1/15/80
                                                       JKP III
               DX12A:
1823 CD0E1F
                                QCTRK
                                         * POINT TO 'CURRENT TRACK'
                        CALL
1B26 AF
                        XRA
                                         ; *
1B27 BE
                        CMP
                                            TEST FOR ZERO
1B28 C4C01E
                        CNZ
                                STEPS
                                         * IF NOT ZERO, MOVE HEAD TO HOME
                                             1/15/80 JKP III
                                           NO REASON
1B2B AF
               DX13:
                        XRA
1B2C D307
                                EXTOT
                                           DESELECT DRIVE
                        OUT
1B2E 3E10
                        MVI
                                A, 16
                                           WAIT ONE CHARACTER TIME . . .
1B30 3D
               DX13A:
                        DCR
1B31 C2301B
                        JNZ
                                DX13A
1834 F3
                        DΙ
1B35 3E10
                        MVI
                                A, 10H
                                MASK
1B37 D308
                        OUT
                                           MASK SERIAL IN ONLY
1B39 DB02
                        IN
                                RSTBF
                                           "CLEAR" RECVR INTERRUPT
                                RCOMD
                                           PICK UP HI/LO RATE COMND
1B3B 3A1700
                        LDA
                                          ISSUE
1B3E D304
                        OUT
                                COMND
                                CRATE
                                           PICK UP CURRENT RATE
1B40 3AE281
                        LDA
                                         ; ISSUE
1B43 D305
                        OUT
                                BAUD
1B45 3AE081
                        LDA
                                CMASK
1B48 D308
                        OUT
                                MASK
                                         ; RESTORE 5501 MASK
                                         * CALCULATE 'RESET' FLAG
1B4A CD511B
                        CALL
                                CALFLG
                                         * STORE IT IN 'DDRFLG' 1/15/80 JKP
1B4D 77
                        MOV
                                M, A
                        POP
1B4E C1
                                B
1B4F FB
                        ΕĪ
                                           5501 RESTORED - ENABLE INTERRUPTS
1B50 C9
                        RET
                                         ; EXIT !!
                        ** CALCULATE 'RESET' FLAG ***
               , ,
                                1/15/80 JKP III
                        OUTPUT: A = CALCULATED 'RESET' FLAG
               į
                                HL => 'DDRFLG'
               CALFLQ:
                       LXI
                                H,CTRKO; ADDRESS OF CURRENT TRACK FOR DRIVE O
1B51 21B181
1854 7E
1855 07
                        MOV
                                         GET 'CTRKO'
                                A, M
                                           TIMES 2
                        RLC
1B56 23
                        INX
                                Н
                                         ; POINT TO 'CTRK1'
```

ľ

```
1B57 86
                        ADD
                                          ; ADD 'CTRK1' TO 2*'CTRKO'
1B58 07
                        RLC
                                          ; TIMES 2
                                          CONSTANT FOR NON-ZERO RESULT
1B59 C607
                        ADI
                                 H
                                          ; POINT TO 'DDRFLG'
1B5B 23
                        INX
1B5C C9
                        RET
               XFER:
185D AF
                        XRA
185E 32B381
                                 DDRFLG
                                          * CLEAR RESET FLAG (NOT RESET) 1/15/80 JKP
                        STA
                                          , NO. OF SECTORS
1B61
     7B
                        MOV
                                 A, E
1B62 2F
                        CMA
1B63 3C
                        INR
1864 4F
1865 EB
                                 C.A
                                           C= - NO. OF SECTORS
                        MOV
                                            D&E=TOTAL NUMBER OF BLOCKS
GET BLOCK NUMBER
                        XCHO
                                 TBLK
1B66 2AE780
                        LHLD
1869 CD8318
                                 CMPHD
                        CALL
                                            IS IT VALID ?
1B6C 0609
                        MVI
                                 B, EBLK
                                            SET ERROR CODE
                                          j
                                            ERROR: INVALID
1B6E DO
                        RNC
                                                             BLOCK!
1B6F 06FF
                                            SET HI BYTE OF B&C
                        MVI
                                 B_{\star}-1
1871 AF
                        XRA
                                 Α
                                          ; CLEAR A
1872 3C
1873 09
               DX14:
                        INR
                                 A
                                            COUNT TRACK
                        DAD
                                 В
                                            SUBTRACT SECTORS TRACK
1B74 DA721B
                                 DX14
                        JC
                                            LOOP!
1B77 67
                                            MOVE TRACK NUMBER TO H
                        MOV
                                 H, A
1878 7D
                        MOV
                                 A, L
                                            GET LO BYTE
1B79 91
                        SUB
                                 C
                                            ADJUST
187A 6F
                                            SET SECTOR NUMBER
                        MOV
                                 L, A
1B7B 22EE80
                        SHLD
                                 SEC
                                            SAVE TRACK & SECTOR
                                 ADDU
                                            "ADD A USER"
1B7E CDE91A
                        CALL
                        CALL
                                 DX14A
                                            WAIT TIL CHAR FINISHED
1B81 CD8A1B
                                         . .
1884 CDC818
                                 DXX
                                            PERFORM READ OR WRITE
                        CALL
                                          j
1BB7 C3F21A
                        JMP
                                 SUBU
                                          ; SUBTRACT USER AND EXIT
                                 CDMK
1BBA 3A2E00
               DX14A:
                        LDA
                                            SET 5501 MASK FOR EXTERNAL SENSOR ONLY
                                 MASK
1B8D D308
                        OUT
                                            GET 5501 CURRENT RATE
188F 3AE281
                        LDA
                                 CRATE
1B92 07
                        RLC
                                            GET RID OF STOP BIT BIT
1893 210100
                        LXI
                                 H, 1
                                            INITIALIZE DELAY NEEDED
1B96 0604
                                 B, 4
                                            INITIALIZE COUNTER
                        MVI
1898 07
1899 DAAD1B
                                            GET NEXT BIT
               DX15:
                        RLC
                                 DX16
                        JC
                                            FOUND THE RATE !
189C 29
                                 H
                                            DOUBLE THE DELAY NEEDED
                        DAD
1B9D 05
                                 B
                                            AGAIN ?
                        DCR
1B9E C2981B
                                 DX15
                                            YES
                        JNZ
1BA1 29
                                            DOUBLE THE DELAY NEEDED
                        DAD
                                            GET NEXT BIT
1BA2 07
                        RLC
1BA3 DAAD1B
                                 DX16
                                            FOUND THE RATE !
                        JC
                                            DOUBLE THE DELAY NEEDED
1BA6 29
                        DAD
1BA7 07
                        RLC
                                            GET NEXT BIT
                                 DX16
1BAB DAAD1B
                        JC
                                            FOUND THE RATE
1BAB 2E60
                        MVI
                                 L, 96
                                            IT MUST BE 110 BAUD: SET DELAY NEEDED
1BAD
               DX16:
                                          ; WAIT FOR BUFFERS TO EMPTY :
                                 RCOMD
1BAD 3A1700
               DX17:
                        LDA
                                           GET RATE COMMAND
                        ANI
                                 1 OH
                                            MASK OFF
                                                      HI-RATE BIT
1BBO E610
1BB2 CAB71B
                                 DX18
                                                      USE ZERO COUNTER !
                                            LO-RATE:
                        JZ
                                          i
1885 3E20
                                 A, 32
                                          HI-RATE: USE PROPER COUNTER
                        MVI
```

```
1BB7 3D
               DX18:
                        DCR
                                         ; ENDUGH ?
                                 DX18
1BB8 C2B71B
                        JNZ
                                         ; NO: LOOP !
1BBB 2D
                                         ; ENDUCH ?
                        DCR
1BBC C2AD1B
                                 DX17
                        JNZ
                                         ; NO: LOOP !
1BBF 3E18
                        MVI
                                 A, 18H
1BC1 D304
                        OUT
                                 COMND
                                         ; SET HIGH SPEED
1BC3 3ECO
                        MVI
                                 A, OCOH
1BC5 D305
                                 BAUD
                        OUT
                                         ; SET RATE = 76. B KBAUD
1BC7 C9
                        RET
1BC8 CD941E
                                 VTP
               DXX:
                        CALL
                                         ; POUND HOME IF NEEDED
1BCB CD851E
                        CALL
                                 SXO
                                         ; * SELECT DRIVE 1/15/80
                                                                      JKP
1BCE 3AE580
                        LDA
                                 TFCN
                                         ; LOAD FUNCTION TYPE
1BD1 A7
                        ANA
                                         ; TEST FOR READ = 0
                                 SEEK
1BD2 CAF31B
                        JZ
                                              YES - DO NOT WAIT <<9/78>>
1BD5 CDOE1F
                                 GCTRK
                        CALL
                                         ; HL => CTRKO OR CTRK1
1BD8 66
                        MOV
                                 H. M
                                         ; GET CURRENT TRACK NUMBER
1BD9 3A4A00
                        LDA
                                 CDK
                                         ; GET UPTIM/STPTIM
1BDC 6F
                        MOV
                                         ; SAVE IT
                                 L, A
1BDD 3AEF80
                        LDA
                                 TRK
                                         ; GET DESIRED TRACK NUMBER
1BEO 94
                        SUB
                                         ; COMPUTE POSITIVE DIFFERENCE . . .
                                CD03
1BE1 F2E61B
                        JP
1BE4 2F
                        CMA
1BE5 3C
                        INR
1BE6 95
               CDO3:
                        SUB
                                           COMPUTE - (ADDITIONAL STEP DELAYS NEEDED)
                                 SEEK
1BE7 F2F31B
                        JP
                                         ; NO ADDITIONAL DELAY NEEDED !
                                         SAVE COUNT
DELAY ONE STEP TIME
1BEA F5
               CDO4:
                        PUSH
                                PSW
                                 STPWAT
1BEB CD021F
                        CALL
1BEE F1
                        POP
                                 PSW
                                           RESTORE COUNT
                                         į
1BEF 3C
                        INR
                                           ENOUGH ?
                                         į
1BFO C2EA1B
                                CD04
                        JNZ
                                           NO: WAIT AGAIN !
                                         į
1BF3 3E03
               SEEK:
                        MVI
                                A, 3
                                         į
1BF5 32E180
                                RFLG
                        STA
                                         į
               STEP1:
1BF8
1BF8 3AEF80
                       LDA
                                TRK
1BFB CDC01E
                                STEPS
                        CALL .
                                         ; MOVE HEAD TO DESIRED TRACK
1BFE 3AEE80
                        LDA
                                SEC
                                         ; GET CURRENT SECTOR NUMBER
1C01 32ED80
                                OSEC
                        STA
                                         ; SAVE IT FOR VERIFY PASS
1CO4 2AEB80
                        LHLD
                                TBC
                                         i
                                           GET CURRENT BYTE COUNT
1CO7 22E380
                        SHLD
                                OBC
                                         ; SAVE IT FOR VERIFY PASS
1COA FB
               ISEC:
                        ΕÌ
                                         ; *** ENABLE INTERRUPTS ***
                                H, RFLG
                        LXI
                                         ; HL => RESTORE FLAG / RETRY COUNTER
                        MOV
                                A, M
                                           GET FLAG
                                         į
                                           HAVE WE DONE A RESTORE ?
                        ANA
                                Α
                        JNZ
                                181
                                           NO: LEAVE FLAG ALONE !
                                        . .
                        MVI
                                M. 5
                                         ; INITIALIZE WIGGLE COUNTER (3)
1COB
               IS1:
                       LHLD
1COB 2AEBBO
                                TBC
                                         ; GET REMAINING BYTE COUNT
1COE 3E80
                        MVI
                                A, BOH
                                         DETERMINE SECTOR BYTE COUNT ...
1C10 A5
                        ANA
```

ı

```
1C11 B4
                        ORA
1012 3E80
                                 A, 80H
                        MVI
1C14 C2181C
                                 182
                                          ; FULL SECTOR (128.) REQUIRED !
                        JNZ
1C17 7D
                                          ; PARTIAL SECTOR BYTE COUNT
                        MOV
                                 A, L
                                 SBC
                                          ; SAVE SECTOR BYTE COUNT
1018 324280
               152:
                        STA
1C1B 3AE580
1C1E 3D
                                            GET FUNCTION CODE
                        LDA
                                 TFCN
                                          TEST IT
                        DCR
                                 Α
                                 A, RRTR
1C1F 3EOA
                        MVI
                                 154
                        JM
                                          ; FUNCTION IS READ !
1C21 FA321C
1C24 CD471E
1C27 EB
                                          ; COMPUTE CRC FOR SECTOR
                        CALL
                                 CRCX
                         XCHG
1C28 224380
                                          ; SAVE CRC BYTES
                        SHLD
                                 CRC1
1C2B 3E04
                        MVI
                                 A, WRTR
                                          ; SET WRITE RETRY COUNT.
1C2D 32E20
1C30 3E02
     32E280
                        STA
                                 CRTRY
               153:
                                          ; SET VERIFY RETRY COUNT
                        MVI
                                 A, VRTR
1C32 32E080
                                 BRTRY
                                          ; INITIALIZE RETRY COUNT
               IS4:
                        STA
                                          ; INITIALIZE SEARCH TRY COUNT
1C35 OE1E
               DSEC:
                        MVI
                                 C, SRTR
1037 0630
               FGO:
                        MVI
                                 B. HRTR
                                            INITIALIZE HEADER RETRY COUNT
                                          i
                                            CLEAR RECEIVER BUFFER
1C39 DB00
                        IN
                                 RXBUF
               FG1:
                        MVI
                                 L, RGAPS+1 ; SET NO. BYTE TIMES / GAP
1C3B 2E04
1C3D DB03
               FG2:
                         IN
                                 STAT5
                                          ; GET 5501 STATUS
                                            HAS A BYTE BEEN RECEIVED ?
YES: RESET & TRY AGAIN !
1C3F E60B
                        ANI
1C41 C2391C
                                 F01
                         JNZ
                                            HAS GAP BEEN CONFIRMED ?
1C44 2D
                        DCR
                                          ; YES !
                                 FG4
1C45 CA511C
                         JZ
1C48 3E10
                        MVI
                                 A. 16
                                          ; WAIT ONE BYTE TIME ....
1C4A 3D
               FG3:
                        DCR
                                 FG3
1C4B C24A1C
                         JNZ
                                         ; GO CHECK AGAIN !
                                 FG2
1C4E C33D1C
                         JMP
1C51
               FG4:
                                          ; GAP HAS BEEN FOUND
                                            *** DISABLE INTERRUPTS ***
                        DI
1C51 F3
                                 D. OFFFFH ; INITIALIZE CRC RESIDUE
1C52 11FFFF
                        LXI
1055 CD1C1E
                                         READ ID MARK
IS IT CORRECT ?
                        CALL
                                 RBYTEC
                        CPI
1C58 FE55
                                 IDM
105A C2701C
                         JNZ
                                 HER 1
                                            NO
                                 RBYTEC
                                            READ TRACK NUMBER
1C5D CD1C1E
                         CALL
                                            SAVE IT
1C60 67
                        MOV
                                 H, A
                                            READ SECTOR NUMBER
1C61 CD1C1E
                         CALL
                                 RBYTEC
1C64 6F
                        MOV
                                 L, A
                                          ; SAVE IT
                                 RBYTEC
1C65 CD1C1E
                         CALL
                                          ; READ 1ST CRC BYTE
1068 CD1C1E
                         CALL
                                 RBYTEC
                                          ; READ 2ND CRC BYTE
                         MOV
1C6B 7A
                                 A, D
1C6C B3
                         ORA
                                            IS CRC CORRECT ?
                        JZ
                                 OH1
                                            YES: OOT A GOOD HEADER
1C6D CA831C
1C70 FB
                         ΕI
                                            *** ENABLE INTERRUPTS ***
               HER1:
1071 05
                                            HEADER RETRIES EXHAUSTED ?
                         DCR
1C72 C2391C
                         JNZ
                                 FQ1
                                            NO: TRY READING HEADER AGAIN !
1C75 FB
               SEEKF:
                        ΕI
                                           ; *** ENABLE INTERRUPTS ***
1076 060C
                        MVI
                                 B, ESKF
                                          ; SET ERROR CODE
1C78
               WIG1:
1C78 21E180
                        LXI
                                 H, RFLC
                                          ; GET "RESTORE" FLAG
                        DCR
1C7B 35
1C7C C8
                        RZ
                         CALL
                                 POUND
                                          ; POUND TO HOME
1C7D CDB11E
```

```
1C80 C3F81B
                        JMP
                                 STEP 1
                                          ; NOW SEEK DESIRED TRACK !
                                 TRK
1C83 3AEF80
                        LDA
                                            GET DESIRED TRACK
               GH1:
1C86 BC
1C87 C2751C
                                            CORRECT TRACK ?
                        CMP
                                 SEEKF
                        JNZ
                                            NO!
                                          i
               GH2:
                                 SEC
1CBA 3AEEBO
                        LDA
                                            GET DESIRED SECTOR
                        CMP
1CBD BD
                                            CORRECT SECTOR ?
1CBE CA9B1C
                        JZ
                                 GH4
                                            YES: DO IT !
                        ĔĪ
               CH3:
1C91 FB
                                            *** ENABLE INTERRUPTS ***
1092 OD
                        DCR
                                            SEARCH TRIES EXHAUSTED ?
                                 FQO
1093 C2371C
                        JNZ
                                            NO: TRY AGAIN
1C96 060F
                                 B, ECFB
                                            SET POSSIBLE ERROR CODE
                        MVI
1098 C3781C
                                 WIG1
                                            GD WIGGLE OR GIVE UP !
                        JMP
1C9B 3A4280
                                 SBC
               GH4:
                        LDA
                                          ; GET SECTOR BYTE COUNT
1C9E 47
                        MOV
                                 B, A
109F 2AE980
                        LHLD
                                 TMEM
                                            GET BUFFER POINTER
1CA2 3AE580
                        LDA
                                 TFCN
                                            GET FUNCTION CODE
1CA5 3D
                        DCR
                                          ; TEST FUNCTION CODE
                                 RDOO
1CA6 FAB91D
                        JM
                                            COMMAND IS READ !
1CA9 3D
                        DCR
1CAA C24E1D
                                 WROO
                        JNZ
                                          ; COMMAND IS WRITE !
1CAD CD701E
               VEOO:
                        CALL
                                 GDATAM
                                            CONFIRM DATA MARK
                                         j
1CBO CAD21C
                        JZ
                                 VE02
                                            GOT IT !
1CB3 FB
                        EĪ
               VERR:
                                            *** ENABLE INTERRUPTS ***
1CB4 21E080
                        LXI
                                 H. BRTRY ;
                                            POINT TO VERIFY RETRY COUNTER
1CB7 35
                        DCR
                                 M
                                            VERIFY RETRIES EXHAUSTED ?
1CB8 C2351C
                        JNZ
                                 DSEC
                                            ND: TRY AGAIN !
ICBB SEOS
                                 A, 3
                        MVI
1CBD 32E580
                        STA
                                 TFCN
                                            SET REWRITE FUNCTION CODE
1CCO 21E280
                        LXI
                                 H, CRTRY ;
                                            POINT TO WRITE RETRY COUNTER
1CC3 35
                        DCR
                                            WRITE RETRIES EXHAUSTED ?
1CC4 C2301C
                                 183
                                            NO: GO WRITE SECTOR AGAIN !
                        JNZ
1CC7 061B
                                 B, EVFY
                        MVI
                                            SET ERROR CODE
1009 C9
                        RET
                                            ERROR: VERIFY FAILURE !
1CCA CD121E
               VE01:
                        CALL
                                 RBYTE
                                            READ NEXT DATA BYTE
                                            "XOR" WITH MEMORY BYTE
1CCD AE
                        XRA
                                 VERR
                                            VERIFY ERROR !
1CCE C2B31C
                        JNZ
1CD1 23
                        INX
                                            BUMP MEMORY PNTR
ICD2 05
               VE02:
                                            ANY DATA LEFT ?
                        DCR
1CD3 F2CA1C
                        JP
                                 VE01
                                            YES: LOOP
                                            GET SECTOR BYTE COUNT
1CD6 3A4280
                        LDA
                                 8BC
1CD9 3D
                        DCR
                                 Α
                                            ADJUST
1CDA 47
                        MOV
                                 B, A
                                            B=TRAILER COUNTER (^ TO 80H)
1CDB C3E51C
                        JMP
                                 VE04
                                            GO CHECK TRAILERS IF ANY !
                                            READ NEXT TRAILER BYTE IT SHOULD BE ZERO
                                 RBYTE
1CDE CD121E
               VE03:
                        CALL
1CE1 A7
                        ANA
1CE2 C2B31C
                                 VERR
                        JNZ
                                            VERIFY ERROR
               VE04:
1CE5 04
                        INR
                                            ANY TRAILERS LEFT ?
1CE6 F2DE1C
                                 VE03
                                            YES: LOOP !
                        JP
1CE9 E5
                                            SAVE MEMORY POINTER
                        PUSH
1CEA CD121E
                                 RBYTE
                                            READ 1ST CRC BYTE
                        CALL
1CED 5F
                        MOV
                                 E, A
1CEE CD121E
                                 RBYTE
                                          ; READ 2ND CRC BYTE
                        CALL
```

```
1CF1 57
                        MOV
                                 D, A
1CF2 2A4380
                         LHLD
                                 CRC1
                                            GET CORRECT CRC BYTES
                        CALL
                                 CMPHD
1CF5 CD8318
                                            COMPARE CRC BYTES
                                            RESTORE MEMORY POINTER
1CFB E1
1CF9 C2B31C
                        POP
                         JNZ
                                 VERR
                                             VERIFY ERROR !
                        SHLD
1CFC 22E980
               ESEC:
                                 TMEM
                                             SAVE MEMORY POINTER
                        LHLD
1CFF ZAE780
                                  TBLK
                                             GET BLOCK NUMBER
1D02 23
                                             INCREMENT IT
1003 22E780
                                  TBLK
                        SHLD
                                             SAVE UPDATED BLOCK NUMBER
1D06 2AEB80
                         LHLD
                                  TBC
                                            GET BYTE COUNT
1009 1180FF
                        LXI
                                 D. -128
1DOC 19
                                            SUBTRACT ONE SECTOR
                         DAD
                                 D
                         JC
                                 B813
                                            LAST SECTOR WAS NOT PARTIAL !
1DOD DA131D
1D10 210000
1D13 22EBB0
                        ĹXI
                                            SET BYTE COUNT = 0
                                 H, O
                        SHLD
                                  TBC
                                            SAVE UPDATED BYTE COUNT
               BS13:
1D16 7C
1D17 B5
                                 A. H
                                          ; TEST NEW BYTE COUNT ...
                         MOV
                        ORA
1D18 C2261D
                                            MORE TO DO!
                         JNZ
                                 BS10
1D18 3AE580
                                             GET FUNCTION CODE
                         LDA
                                  TFCN
IDIE 3D
                                             "WRITE" FUNCTION ?
                         DCR
1D1F CA311D
                         JZ .
                                 BS11
                                             YES: QD VERIFY!
                                            SET "COOD" STATUS CODE
                        MVI
1D22 0600
                                 B, 0
1D24 FB
                        ΕI
                                          ; *** ENABLE INTERRUPTS ***
                                          ; FINISHED!
1D25 C9
                        RET
                                 H, SEC
                                            POINT TO CURRENT SECTOR
1D26 21EE80
               BS10:
                        LXI
1D29 34
                         INR
                                             INCREMENT TO NEXT SECTOR
                        LDA
                                 CDSEC
1D2A 3A4900
                                             CET NO. OF SECTORS
                                          ì
1D2D BE
                         CMP
                                 M
                                         . 3
                                            OVERFLOW TO NEXT TRACK ?
                                 I SEC
1D2E C2OA1C
                         JNZ
                                            NO: GO DO NEXT SECTOR!
                                          į
                                 B8B08
1D31 CD881A
               BS11:
                        CALL
                                            SETUP
                         JC
                                 B812
                                            RESET SECTOR!
1D34
     DA451D
                                            SET SECTOR = ZERO
1D37
                        MVI
     3600
                                 M, O
1D39 23
                         INX
                                            POINT TO TRACK
1D3A
                         INR
                                             INCREMENT TRACK
                                             GET HIGHEST TRACK NUMBER PLUS ONE
                                 A. NTRK
                        MVI
1 D3B
     3E29
                                             IS IT VALID ?
1D3D BE
                         CMP
1D3E C2F31B
                                 SEEK
                                             YES: GO START NEXT TRACK !
                         JNZ
                                 B, EBLK
                        MVI
                                             SET ERROR CODE
1D41 0609
                        Ëİ
1D43 FB
                                             *** ENABLE INTERRUPTS ***
1D44 C9
                        RET
                                            ERROR EXIT: INVALID BLOCK NUMBER !
1D45 3AED80
1D48 32EE80
                                 OSEC
                        LDA
               BS12:
                                            GET OLD SECTOR
                        STA
                                 BEC
                                            RESET SECTOR
1D4B C30A1C
                         JMP
                                 IBEC
                                          ; OO DO NEXT SECTOR!
               WROO:
                        PUSH
1D4E E5
                                 OXDUT
1D4F CD081F
                         CALL
                                          ; HL => XOUTO OR XOUT1
1052 7E
1053 F608
                        MOV
                                            GET PHASE
                                 A. M
                                          j
                                            SET WRITE BIT
                        ORI
                                 08H
                                            COPY IT
                         MOV
1D55 5F
                                 E, A
1D56 CD851E
                        CALL
                                 BXO
                                             SEND TO DRIVE
                         POP
1D59 E1
                                 A. FILL
                        MVI
1D5A 3EFF
                                 WBYTE
                                          , WRITE A FILL BYTE
1D5C CD061E
                        CALL
1D5F 3E5A
                        MVI
                                 A. DATAM
                                          ; WRITE DATA MARK
1D61 CD061E
                        CALL
                                 WBYTE
```

```
GO WRITE DATA IF ANY !
1D64 C36C1D
                        JMP
                                WRO2
                                           GET NEXT BYTE FROM MEMORY
                        MOV
1D67 7E
               WRO1:
                                A, M
1D68 23
1D69 CD061E
                        INX
                                         ; BUMP BUFFER POINTER
                        CALL
                                WBYTE
                                         ; WRITE DATA BYTE
1D6C 05
               WRO2:
                        DCR
                                В
                                           ANY DATA LEFT ?
                        JP
                                WRO1
                                           YES: LOOP!
1D6D F2671D
1D70 3A4280
1D73 3D
                        LDA
                                           GET SECTOR BYTE COUNT
                                SBC
                        DCR
                                           ADJUST
                                B. A
1D74 47
                        MOV
                                         ; B=TRAILER COUNTER (^ TO 80H)
                                                                                           10 10 to
1D75 C37C1D
                        JMP
                                WRO4
                                         , OO WRITE TRAILERS IF ANY !
                                                                                          -
1D78 AF
               WRO3:
                        XRA
                                         ; CLEAR A REGISTER
                                WBYTE
1D79 CD061E
                        CALL
                                         , WRITE A ZERO TRAILER BYTE
1D7C 04
               WRO4:
                        INR
                                B
                                         ; ANY TRAILERS LEFT TO DO ?
1D7D F2781D
                                WR03
                        JP
                                         ; YES: LOOP !
1D80 3A4380
                        LDA
                                CRC1
1D83 CD061E
                                WBYTE
                        CALL
                                         ; WRITE 1ST CRC BYTE
1D86 3A4480
                        LDA
                                CRC2
1D89 CD061E
                                WBYTE
                        CALL
                                         ; WRITE 2ND CRC BYTE
1DBC 3E20
                        IVM
                                A, 32
                                         ; WAIT FOR BUFFERS TO EMPTY (2 BYTE TIMES) ....
               WRO5:
1D8E 3D
                        DCR
1D8F C28E1D
                        JNZ
                                WRO5
1D92 3E1A
                        MVI
                                A, 1AH
                                         ; INTERUPT ACKNOWLEDGE BIT SET !!!!!
1D94 D304
                        OUT
                                COMND
                                         ; SET TX LINE TO "SPACING"
1D96 3E02
                        MVI
                                A, 2
                                         ; DELAY A FEW BIT TIMES ....
1D98 3D
               WRO6:
                        DCR
1D99 C2981D
                                WRO6
                        JNZ
1D9C E5
                        PUSH
                                Н
1D9D CD081F
                        CALL
                                CXDUT
                                         ; HL => XOUTO OR XOUT1
1DA0 5E
                        MOV
                                E, M
                                         ; GET PHASE
                        CALL
                                SXO
1DA1 CD851E
                                         ; DISABLE WRITE CIRCUITRY
                        POP
1DA4 E1
                                Н
1DA5 3E18
                        MVI
                                A, 18H
                                         ; INTERUPT ACKNOWLEDGE BIT SET !!!!!
1DA7 D304
                        OUT
                                COMND
                                         ; SET TX LINE TO "MARKING"
1DA9 3AE580
                        LDA
                                TFCN
                                         ; GET FUNCTION CODE
1DAC 3D
                        DCR
                                         ; TEST IT
                                ESEC
1DAD CAFC1C
                        JZ
                                         ; NORMAL WRITE: WRAP-UP !
                        MVI
                                A, 2
1DB0 3E02
1DB2 32E580
                        STA
                                TFCN
                                         ; SET FUNCTION BACK TO VERIFY
1DB5 FB
                        ΕI
                                         ; *** ENABLE INTERRUPTS ***
                        JMP
                                DSEC
1DB6 C3351C
                                         ; NOW GO VERIFY AGAIN !
                        CALL
1DB9 CD701E
               RDOO:
                                QDATAM
                                           CONFIRM DATA MARK
                                         i
1DBC CAD11D
                        JZ
                                RD02
                                         ; GOT IT !
1DBF 0612
                        MVI
                                         ; SET POSSIBLE ERROR CODE
                                B, EDSY
1DC1 C3FB1D
                        JMP
                                RERR
1DC4 CD121E
               RDO1:
                        CALL
                                RBYTE
                                         ; READ NEXT DATA BYTE
1DC7 77
                        MOV
                                           STORE THE BYTE
                                M, A
                                         į
                                           "XOR" BACK FROM MEMORY
1DC8 AE
                        XRA
                                M
                                         j
1DC9 23
                        INX
                                           BUMP MEMORY PNTR
                                         į
                                RD02
1DCA CAD11D
                                           O. K.
                        JZ
                                         į
1DCD 0618
                        MVI
                                B, EMEM
                                           SET ERROR CODE
1DCF FB
                                         ; *** ENABLE INTERRUPTS ***
                        ΕI
```

```
RET
                                             MEMORY ERROR !
1DDO C9
1DD1 05
                RDO2:
                         DCR
                                              ANY DATA LEFT ?
IDD2 F2C41D
                                              YES: LOOP !
                         JP
                                   RD01
1DD5 3A4280
                         LDA
                                   SBC
                                              GET SECTOR BYTE COUNT
1DD8 3D
                         DCR
                                              ADJUST
1DD9 47
                                  B. A
                         MOV
                                              B=TRAILER COUNT (^ TO 80H)
1DDA C3E01D
                         JMP
                                   RD04
                                              GO CHECK TRAILERS IF ANY !
1DDD CD121E
                RDO3:
                                   RBYTE
                                              READ NEXT TRAILER BYTE
                         CALL
1DEO 04
                RD04:
                         INR
                                   B
                                            ; ANY TRAILERS LEFT ?
IDEI F2DD1D
                                  RDO3
                         JP
                                              YES: LOOP
1DE4 E5
                         PUSH
                                            ; SAVE MEMORY POINTER
1DE5 CD121E
                                  RBYTE
                         CALL
                                            ; READ 1ST CRC BYTE
                         MOV
1DE8 6F
                                  L, A
1DE9 CD121E
                         CALL
                                   RBYTE
                                            ; READ 2ND CRC BYTE
IDEC 67
                         MOV
                                  H, A
1DED E5
                         PUSH
                                   н
                                              SAVE CRC BYTES
                                   CRCX
                                              COMPUTE CRC FOR SECTOR
1DEE CD471E
                         CALL
                                              RESTORE CRC BYTES
COMPARE CRC BYTES
RESTORE MEMORY POINTER
1DF1 E1
                         POP
                                   Н
1DF2 CD8318
1DF5 E1
                         CALL
                                   CMPHD
                         POP
                                   Н
1DF6 CAFC1C
                         JZ
                                   ESEC
                                              NO ERRORS
1DF9 0615
                         MVI
                                   B, EDCS
                                              SET POSSIBLE ERROR CODE
1DFB FB
                                              *** ENABLE INTERRUPTS ***
                RERR:
                         ΕI
1DFC 21E080
                         ĹXI
                                   H. BRTRY
                                              POINT TO READ RETRY COUNTER
1DFF 35
                         DCR
                                  M
                                              RETRIES EXHAUSTED ?
                                   DSEC
1E00 C2351C
                         JNZ
                                            ; ND: TRY AGAIN
1E03 C3781C
                                   WIG1
                         JMP
                                              GO WIGGLE MAYBE !
                         MOV
1E06 4F
                WBYTE:
                                   C.A
1E07 DB03
                         IN
                                   STAT5
                WB 1:
                                            ; GET 5501 STATUS
1E09 E610
                         ANI
                                   10H
                                              READY ?
1EOB CAO71E
                                   WB1
                                            ; NO: WAIT !
                         JZ
1EOE 79
                         MOV
                                   A. C
1EOF D306
                         DUT
                                   TXBUF
                                            ; SEND THE BYTEO
1E11 C9
                         RET
                                            ; EXIT !
1E12 DB03
                RBYTE:
                                   STAT5
                                              GET 5501 STATUS
                         IN
                         ANI
1E14 E608
                                   OBH
                                              GOT A BYTE ?
                                            j
1E16 CA121E
                         JZ
                                   RBYTE
                                            ; NO: WAIT
1E19 DB00
                         IN
                                   RXBUF
                                              READ THE BYTE
                                            j
1E1B C9
                         RET
                                            ; EXIT !
1E1C DB03
                RBYTEC:
                         IN
                                   STAT5
                                              GET 5501 STATUS
1E1E E608
                         ANI
                                   08H
                                              GOT A BYTE ?
1E20 CA1C1E
                         JZ
                                  RBYTEC
                                              NO: WAIT
                                            į
1E23 DB00
                         IN
                                  RXBUF
                                            ; READ THE BYTE
1E25 F5
1E26 E5
1E27 AB
                CRC:
                         PUSH
                                  P8W
                                  H
                         PUSH
                         XRA
1E28 67
                                  H. A
                         MOV
1E29 OF
1E2A OF
1E2B OF
                         RRC
                         RRC
                         RRC
1E2C OF
                         RRC
```

```
OFH
1E2D E60F
                          ANI
1E2F AC
                          XRA
                                   Н
1E30 6F
                                   L, A
                         MOV
1E31 OF
1E32 OF
                         RRC
                         RRC
1E33 OF
                         RRC
1E34 67
                         MOV
                                   H, A
1E35 E61F
                         ANI
                                   1FH
1E37 AA
                         XRA
                                   D
1E38 5F
                         MOV
                                   E, A
1E39 7C
                         MOV
                                   A, H
1E3A E6E0
                         ANI
                                   OEOH
1E3C AD
                         XRA
1E3D 57
                         MOV
                                   D, A
1E3E 7C
                         MOV
                                   A, H
1E3F OF
                         RRC
                                   OFOH
1E40 E6F0
                         ANI
1E42 AB
                          XRA
                                   Ε
1E43 5F
                         MOV
                                   E, A
1E44 E1
                         POP
                                   Н
1E45 F1
                         POP
                                   PSW
1E46 C9
                         RET
1E47 3A4280
                CRCX:
                         LDA
                                   SBC
                                            ; GET SECTOR BYTE COUNT
1E4A 47
                         MOV
                                   B, A
                                            : B=DATA BYTE COUNTER
1E4B 3D
                         DCR
                                   C, A ; C="TRAILER" COUNTER (^ TO BOH)
D, OFFFFH; INITIALIZE CRC RESIDUE
1E4C 4F
                         MOV
1E4D 11FFFF
                         LXI
                                            ; GET MEMORY POINTER
1E50 2AE980
                         LHLD
                                   TMEM
1E53 3E5A
1E55 CD251E
                                   A, DATAM ; DATA MARK
CRC ; UPDATE CRC RESIDUE
                         MVI
                         CALL
1E58 C3601E
                                   CR2
                          JMP
                CR1:
                         MOV
1E5B 7E
                                   A, M
                                              GET NEXT BYTE
1E5C 23
                          INX
                                   H
                                               BUMP MEMORY POINTER
                                   CRC
1E5D CD251E
                          CALL
                                              UPDATE CRC RESIDUE
                CR2:
                                   B
                                            ; ANY MORE DATA ?
1E60 05
                          DCR
                                   ČR1
1E61 F25B1E
                          JP
                                            ; YES: LOOP !
                          JMP
                                   CR4
1E64 C36B1E
1E67 AF
                CR3:
                          XRA
1E68 CD251E
                                   CRC
                                              UPDATE CRC RESIDUE
                          CALL
                                               ANY TRAILERS LEFT ?
                CR4:
                          INR
                                   C
1E6B OC
                                   ČRЗ
1E6C F2671E
                          JP
                                            ; YES: LOOP !
1E6F C9
                          RET
                                            ; DE = CRC !
1E70 CD121E
                GDATAM: CALL
                                   RBYTE
                                              READ CARBAGE BYTE
1E73 CD121E
                          CALL
                                   RBYTE
                                              READ NEXT BYTE
                                               DATA MARK ?
                          CP I
1E76 FE5A
                                   DATAM
                                               YES ! READ NEXT BYTE
1E78 C8
                         RZ
1E79 CD121E
1E7C FE5A
                                   RBYTE
                          CALL
                         CPI
                                   DATAM
                                               DATA MARK ?
1E7E C8
                         RZ
                                               YES !
IE7F CD121E
                                   RBYTE
                         CALL
                                               READ MEXT BYTE
                         CPI
1E82 FE5A
                                   DATAM
                                               DATA MARK ?
1E84 C9
                                               <Z>: D. K. , <NZ>: ERROR !
                         RET
```

```
** SELECT DRIVE AND PHASE **
                11
1E85 3AE680
                                    TDRV
                          LDA
                                             ; GET DRIVE NUMBER
                SXO:
1E88 A7
                                             ; TEST DRIVE NUMBER
                          ANA
                                    A
                                    A, 10H
                                                SELECT BIT FOR DRIVE ZERO
1E89 3E10
                          MVI
1EBB CABFIE
                                    8X01
                                                SELECT BIT IS CORRECT
                          JZ
                                             i
                                               CHANGE TO SELECT BIT FOR DRIVE ONE
1E8E 07
                          RLC
1E8F B3
                SXO1:
                          ORA
                                               MERGE WITH PHASE
                                    EXTOT
1E90 D307
                          OUT
                                               SELECT DRIVE AND MOTOR ON
                                             i
1E92 37
                          BTC
                                                SET CARRY
1E93 C9
                          RET
                                             RETURN (C): NO POUND
                          ** VERIFY TRACK AND PHASE **
                3 3
1E94 AF
                VTP:
                          XRA
                                             ; NO COMMENT
                          BTA
                                    RFLO
                                             ; CLEAR RESTORE FLAG (RFLG)
1E95 CDOE1F
1E98 7E
1E99 FE29
1E9B D2B11E
1E9E E601
                                    OCTRK
                          CALL
                                             ; HL => CTRKO DR CRTK1
                          MOV
                                    A, M
                                                GET SUPPOSED CURRENT TRACK
                                             i
                          CPI
                                    NTRK
                                             ; IS IT VALID ?
                                             NO: GO POUND!
SELECT EVEN OR ODD TRACK
                                    POUND
                          JNC
                          ANI
1EAO 07
                                                DOUBLE FOR ZERO OR TWO
                          RLC
1EA1 3C
                          INR
                                               INCREMENT FOR 1 OR 3
1EA2 5F
1EA3 3E80
                                    E, A
                                               SET ROTATION COUNT IN E
                          MOV
                                             i
                                    A, 10000000B
                          MVI
                VTP2:
1EA5 07
                                             ; SHIFT SET BIT
                          RLC
1EA6 1D
                          DCR
                                             ; LEFT E TIMES
1EA7 C2A51E
1EAA 5F
                          JNZ
                                    VTP2
                                   E.A
                          MOV
                                             ; E=CORRECT PHASE FOR SUPPOSED TRACK
1EAB CDOB1F
                          CALL
                                    CXDUT
                                             ; HL => XOUTO OR XOUT1
1EAE 7E
                          MOV ...
                                    A. M
                                             ; GET SUPPOSED PHASE
1EAF BB
                                    Ē
                                             CHECK IF IT'S CORRECT
                                             * TRACK GOOD - RETURN
1EBO CB
                          RZ
                                                                           1/15/80 JKP
                                             ; ELSE NOT CORRECT: QO POUND !
                POUND:
                          CALL
                                    EXDUT
1EB1 CD081F
                                             ; HL => XOUTO OR XOUT1
1EB4 1E01
1EB6 73
                                               SET PHASE TO 1
STORE IT
                          MVI
                                    E. 1
                                             ì
                          MOV
                                    M, E
                                             ı
1EB7 CD851E
                          CALL
                                    SXO
                                                SEND TO DRIVE
1EBA CDOE1F
1EBD 362A
                                               HL => CTRKO OR CTRK1
SET CURRENT TRACK NUMBER
SET TRACK ZERO
                          CALL
                                    OCTRK
                                             į
                          MVI
                                    M, 42
                                             ì
1EBF AF
                          XRA
                                    Α
1ECO 47
                STEPS:
                          MOV
                                    B. A
                                                B=DESIRED TRACK
IECI CDOE1F
                                               HL => CTRKO OR CTRK1
GET DESIRED TRACK
                                    OCTRK
                STP1:
                          CALL
                                             1
                          MOV
                                    A, B
                                            . ;
                                               COMPARE WITH CURRENT TRACK
1ECS BE
                                    M
                                   STP3
                                               WE ARE THERE: EXIT
NEED TO STEP OUT !
1EC6 CADA1E
                          JZ
                                             ì
1EC9 DAD31E
1ECC 34
                                   STP2
                                             i
                          INR
                                    M
                                                UPDATE CURRENT TRACK
                                             i
1ECD CDDD1E
                                    STPIN
                                               STEP IN ONE TRACK
                          CALL
                                             ì
1EDO C3C11E
                          JMP
                                    STP1
                                                SEE IF WE'RE THERE NOW !
                                             1
1ED3 35
1ED4 CDEB1E
                          DCR
                                             ; UPDATE CURRENT TRACK
; STEP OUT ONE TRACK
; SEE IF WE'RE THERE NOW!
```

STPOUT

STPOUT : * ALWAYS STEP IN TO A TRACK 11/29/79 MAM

BTP1

STP2:

STP3:

1ED7 C3C11E 1EDA CDEB1E CALL JMP

CALL

```
CXOUT
                                            ; HL => XOUTO OR XOUT1
                 STPIN:
                          CALL
  1EDD CD081F
                                            ; STEP IT IN
  1EEO CDE31E
                                   STPITN
                          CALL
                 STPITN:
                                            ; GET PHASE
                                   A, M
  1EE3 7E
                          MOV
                                            ; FORCE CARRY IF ZERO
  1EE4 D601
                          SUI
  IEE6 3C
                                              GET OLD PHASE
                          INR
                                   A
                                             SHIFT OLD PHASE
  1EE7 17
                          RAL
                          JMP
                                   STP4
                                            ; APPLY STEPPING PULSE
  1EE8 C3FB1E
                                            ; HL => XOUTO OR XOUT1
; STEP IT OUT
                 STPOUT: CALL
                                   EXOUT
  1EEB CDO81F
                                   STPITO
  1EEE CDF11E
                          CALL
                                            ; GET PHASE
  1EF1 7E
                 STPITO:
                          MOV
                                   A, M
  1EF2 OF
                          RRC
                                            ; B7 <== XO
  IEF3 OF
                                              B6 <== XO, B7 <== X1
                          RRC
                                              B5 <== XO, B6 <== X1, B7 <== X2
  1EF4 OF
                          RRC
  1EF5 D601
                                              SET CARRY IF ZERO
                          SUI
  IEF7 3C
                          INR
                                   A
                                            ; GET OLD PHASE
  1EF8 17
1EF9 17
                                            BO C== CARRY
                          RAL
                                             B1 <== CARRY, B0 <== X2
B2 <== CARRY, B1 <== X2, B0 <== X1
                          RAL
  1EFA 17
                          RAL
                 STP4:
                                   0111B
                                            ; CLEAR NON PHASE BITS
  1EFB E607
                          ANI
  1EFD 77
                          MOV
                                   M, A
                                              STORE PHASE BYTE
                                              COPY PHASE BYTE
  IEFE SF
                          MOV
                                   E, A
  1EFF CD851E
                          CALL
                                   SXO
                                            ; SEND TO DRIVE
                 STPWAT:
                                   STEPCD
                                            ; STEP RATE FOR MICRO DISK
  1F02 3A2700
                          LDA
  1F05 C35218
                          JMP
                                   WATS
                                            DELAY ONE STEP TIME & RETURN
                          LXI
                                   H, XOUTO
  1F08 21AF81
                 GXDUT:
  1FOB C3171F
                          JMP
                                   WXYZ
                                   H, CTRKO
  1FOE 21B181
                 OCTRK:
                          LXI
                           JMP
  1F11 C3171F
                                   WXYZ
  1F14 21B581
                 QCUCNT:
                                   H, CUCNTO
  1F17 3AE680
                 WXYZ:
                          LDA
                                   TDRV
  IFIA AT
                          ANA
  1F1B C8
                          RZ
  1F1C 23
                          INX
                                   Н
  1F1D C9
                          RET
                                                     BYSTEM SOFTWARE *******
                          END .
E 1F1E (FFF4)
1 ERRORS
FC8>
```

* UNS ENDS AT IFFF